Center for Risk and Crisis Management
University of Oklahoma
http://crcm.ou.edu

Policy Studies Organization
http://www.ipsonet.org
Editor

Hank C. Jenkins-Smith
Department of Political Science and the Center for Applied Social Research at the University of Oklahoma

Editor

Sarah R. Trousset
Department of Political Science and the Center for Applied Social Research at the University of Oklahoma

Yearbook Office

PSO Yearbook
Attn: Hank C. Jenkins-Smith
Department of Political Science and The Center for Applied Social Research at the University of Oklahoma
2 Partners Place, 3100 Monitor, Suite 100
University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK 73072
psjyearbook@gmail.com
# Table of Contents

- 2012 Public Policy Yearbook: Evolving Scholarship in Public Policy
- names starting with ‘A’
- names starting with ‘B’
- names starting with ‘C’
- names starting with ‘D’
- names starting with ‘E’
- names starting with ‘F’
- names starting with ‘G’
- names starting with ‘H’
- names starting with ‘I’
- names starting with ‘J’
- names starting with ‘K’
- names starting with ‘L’
- names starting with ‘M’
- names starting with ‘N’
- names starting with ‘O’
- names starting with ‘P’
- names starting with ‘Q’
- names starting with ‘R’
- names starting with ‘S’
- names starting with ‘T’
- names starting with ‘U’
- names starting with ‘V’
- names starting with ‘W’
- names starting with ‘Y’
- names starting with ‘Z’
- Journal and Society Contact Information
The *Public Policy Yearbook* is now in its fourth iteration and continues to serve a useful tool for examining recent changes in public policy scholarship over the past several years. The *Yearbook* itself has changed considerably over time: in addition to providing a detailed international listing of policy scholars with contact information, fields of specialization, research references \(^1\), and individual scholars’ statements of current and future research interests, the September 2011 *Yearbook* made its debut online as a versatile web-tool. The *Yearbook*’s content is now accessible, in searchable form, via the internet—providing links to scholars’ bios, articles, abstracts and review articles. Individuals can now search for a scholar’s profile according to name, geographic location, institution, or research interests. The online *Yearbook* also includes retrospective research reviews for specific theoretical and substantive policy subfields. These peer-reviewed articles summarize the most recent developments (primarily over the past two years) in scholarship in specific policy subfields. The online *Yearbook* allows for in-text citations to be activated, taking readers directly to scholars’ bios and provides listings of additional scholars with similar research interests. By providing a snapshot of scholarship in particular domains, the *Yearbook* provides a quick and accessible reference to the current state of scholarship on all aspects of public policy, as well as indications of future research directions. This allows public policy scholars to gain visibility and it facilitates networking within the policy research community. The contents of the latest edition are summarized below.

**Methodology & Characterizing *Yearbook* Public Policy Scholars**

Since the *Yearbook*’s inception in 2009, we have employed a convenience and referral sampling strategy. One of the difficulties with identifying the field of “public policy scholars” lies in the multidisciplinary nature of the field. Policy scholars work and operate within a wide range of institutional settings, making it difficult to identify the ideal sampling frame that captures the full population. Our sampling frame came from the listed members of the American Political Science Association APSA Public Policy Section and the Policy Studies Organization. In 2012, we sent out 4758 invitations. In addition, we sent out invitations to 358 public policy and public administration departments across the United States, asking the head of each department to forward the invitation to public policy faculty members, graduate students, or affiliates. Lastly, 

\(^1\) Please note that while entries were reviewed for apparent errors, scholars’ publications are listed as the participating scholars provided them.
our member updating system allows for current and new members to offer contact information for fellow colleagues and graduate students that should be included. Due to challenges with accurately accounting for inoperable emails, duplicated contacts, and mass-department invitations, it is impossible to calculate a precise response rate. The 2012 Yearbook has 662 members, giving us a tenuous response rate of 14%. As will be shown, we expect this sample to represent a decent representation of public policy scholars, particularly those active in the United States. But we are less confident about the validity of the sample of scholars outside of the United States. Although this sampling strategy depicts an incomplete picture, the documentation of trends spanning four years makes significant headway in characterizing the policy field as a whole. Furthermore, many of the research trends in the 2012 Yearbook parallel research patterns found within the publications of the Policy Studies Journal between 2004-2009 (deLeon et al. 2010).

Our recruiting effort took place in September 2011. Scholars received invitations to join the 2012 Yearbook by email. To become a member, individual scholars were asked to complete an online form that collected a broad range of information including: their contact information and institutional and departmental affiliation; three of their most recent publications; a brief paragraph that summarized their current and future research agenda; to categorize their research interests according to 5 theoretical and 11 substantive policy subfields; and provide a few descriptive statistics such as gender, years of experience as a scholar, and official job title.

The 662 public policy scholars from the 2012 Yearbook reside in 28 countries across the globe, including: Australia, Belgium, Canada, Chile, China, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Greece, Israel, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Mexico, Nepal, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, South Korea, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Netherlands, United Kingdom and the United States of America (see Figure 1). Since 2010, the number of international scholars has more than doubled, but approximately 80% of current members reside within the United States (see Figure 2). Twenty-eight percent of Yearbook members are female and the average reported years of experience in policy research was 20 years. Figure 3 shows self-reported job titles from Yearbook members. Most listed scholars identified as full professors.
Figure 1. A global map indicating the residence of *Yearbook* members.

Figure 2. Distribution of U.S.-based *Yearbook* members.
Policy Scholarship: New Developments, Snapshots and Trends

The Yearbook provides users with several different indicators for evaluating current trends in policy scholarship. This includes two-year retrospective research reviews, as well as descriptive indicators reported by individual scholars that summarize and characterize their evolving research agendas. Scholars were asked both to provide a detailed summary of their research agenda and to self-identify their research according to five theoretical categories and eleven substantive focus areas. These indicators provide us with an interesting snapshot of recent research developments.

Beginning in 2011, the Yearbook editors sought advanced graduate students working with leading public policy scholars to write review essays that characterize the recent scholarship in selected theoretical and substantive domains. Previous essays covered topics including: agenda-setting (Pump 2011); policy analysis (Carlson 2011); policy history (deLeon & Gallagher 2011); policy process theories (Nowlin 2011); public opinion (Mullinix 2011); defense and security (Ripberger 2011); education policy (Conner & Rabovsky 2011); and governance (Robichau 2011). These essays synthesize published work, interpret how the literature is developing over time, and postulate on future research trajectories. While public policy scholars are actively producing a broad array of new and innovative research each year, this special issue contains key developments from four substantive domains, which include the following:
• **Comparative Public Policy:** Kuhika Gupta (2012) discusses recent efforts among policy scholars to use the comparative method to analyze how and why policies differ across countries. Furthermore, scholars are utilizing comparative strategies to evaluate and improve leading policy process theories. Perhaps most importantly, comparative public policy scholars are investigating how the competing process theories differ across institutional configurations.

• **Economic Policy:** Barry Pump (2012) reviews recent scholarship on American economic policymaking, summarizing the literature on income inequality, the impact of economic conditions on electoral outcomes and institutional responses to economic developments. Pump also discusses pathways for economic policy research that may be of particular interest to policy process scholars.

• **Environmental Policy:** Mark Lubell and Meredith Niles (2012) review current scholarship in environmental policy, focusing specifically on environmental policy tools. Flexible market-based instruments, voluntary agreements and information provision tools are being utilized for resolving current environmental issues. Lubell and Niles also discuss how scholars are adopting multidisciplinary approaches to better explain environmental outcomes.

• **Health Policy:** A timely piece given the recent changes in health policy, Simon Haeder (2012) summarizes current developments in health policy scholarship. Health policy scholars have utilized several frameworks, including pivotal politics, path dependence and multiple streams, to explain the enactment of health reform. In his review, Haeder also discusses challenges for implementation regarding state-federal relations and cost containment.

Each of these articles (published in the *Policy Studies Journal* as well as online in the *Yearbook*) will be updated (though with different authors) every three years to assure continuity in tracking the evolution of policy scholarship. Prior years’ review articles are accessible directly from the online Yearbook.

A quite different way to illustrate current trends among policy scholars’ work is to scan the “current research and future directions” summaries in the *Yearbook* entries. When updating their profile information, *Yearbook* scholars are asked to provide a short paragraph that details their current research agendas and future research projects. Scholars may be as brief or as specific as they choose. For example, sample entries included:

• “Scott W. Allard is Associate Professor in the School of Social Service Administration at the University of Chicago. His primary research interests are in...
social welfare policy, poverty, and nonprofit organizations. To better understand the contours of social service provision in the U.S., a sector with about $200 billion in annual expenditures, he recently completed two surveys of more than 2,000 governmental and nonprofit social service providers in seven urban and rural communities. Complementing this work, Professor Allard has several projects exploring the changing geography of poverty in America and the evolution of the contemporary safety net. Service provision in the U.S., a sector with about $200 billion in annual expenditures, he recently completed two surveys of more than 2,000 governmental and nonprofit social service providers in seven urban and rural communities. Complementing this work, Professor Allard has several projects exploring the changing geography of poverty in America and the evolution of the contemporary safety net.”

- Ann Bowman’s entry included: “My substantive policy interests include environmental protection, economic development, and land use. Most of my work has focused on subnational levels of government. If viewed in terms of the policy stages framework, my research typically involves the adoption and implementation stages.”

By using these summaries of public policy scholarship as data, we can track current and over-time variations in the substantive and theoretical work, as well as methodological approaches to public policy scholarship. Figure 4 captures the primary words employed in the summaries of current research for the 2012 Yearbook.3

---

2 These data show trends in the research of public policy scholars who participate in the Yearbook, rather than the universe of policy scholars. The geographic and demographic changes in Yearbook scholars were described above, in the methodology section of this article.

3 This word cloud was constructed using the R-package “wordcloud.” (Accessed at: http://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/wordcloud/index.html). We included the complete text from each of the “current research and future directions” paragraphs from all 2012 Yearbook profiles. The relative size of each term represents the frequency with which that term appeared. For the final analysis, we excluded non-substantively relevant words; for example, “Dr.”; “professor”; “significantly”; “currently”; etc..
The public policy word cloud highlights the popularity of research interests in the environment, governance, health, management and science, as well as in analysis and process-oriented research. These trends are reflected more broadly in scholars’ self-identifications across 16 subfields of public policy. The five theoretical categories include: policy process theory; policy analysis and evaluation; agenda-setting, adoption and implementation; public opinion; and policy history. In addition, scholars are also asked to self-identify their research interests across eleven substantive categories, which include: comparative public policy; defense and security; economic policy; education policy; environmental policy; governance; health policy; international relations; law and policy; science and technology policy; and social policy.

Figure 5 and Figure 6 show the number of scholars in each of these subfields over the past three years. Scholars can be represented in more than one category. The total number of scholars in the 2012 edition (662 individuals) has grown by 22% since 2011 (545 individuals). Although there was overall growth in frequencies across all five theoretical areas, the largest growth was in scholars that study policy analysis and evaluation. Furthermore, the largest growth over the past three years in substantive fields was in the areas of governance, comparative public policy and health policy.

---

4 When updating their profiles, scholars are asked to check off as many categories as they choose to describe their research agenda.
Figure 5. Theoretical Focus Areas

Figure 6. Substantive Focus Areas
Another revealing way to characterize patterns in public policy scholarship is to analyze the combinations of substantive and theoretical foci pursued by policy scholars. Figure 7 is a bubble plot that analyzes the proportion of scholars that chose certain substantive areas in addition to each theoretical area. Because scholars can choose more than one substantive area, the columns do not add to 100%. Furthermore, for clarity, the graph only specifies percentages greater than 20%. For example, of the 278 scholars who study policy process theory, 55.8% (or 155) also study governance, 44.6% (or 123) study science and technology policy, and 42.1% (or 117) said they study environmental policy. The highlighted light blue bubbles show the combination of theoretical foci and substantive area with the highest frequency of responses.

Looking across all the theoretical areas, the largest proportion that also studied comparative public policy was within policy process theories. By contrast, scholars who study economic or education policy most frequently cross-selected policy analysis as a theoretical focus area. Perhaps of particular interest are the gaps evident in Figure 7; the smaller “bubbles” indicate relatively unpopulated areas of research in public policy.

**Figure 7. Proportion of substantive interests identified in addition to each theoretical policy area.**
Expanding the Scope of the Yearbook and Scholar Updates.

Our intent is to continue to broaden participation in the Yearbook to ensure that it remains the most broadly representative source for information on current policy scholarship across the globe. As editors of the 2012 Public Policy Yearbook, we are grateful to all of the respondents who took the time to respond to several emails and persistent prodding to update their entries for the 2012 Yearbook. To ease the process of updating profiles, scholars will now be able to access their profiles directly and make changes by visiting the Yearbook website. These changes will be incorporated into the full content (after editorial review) on a quarterly basis. In September of 2012, we will mount a full campaign by sending invitations once again to current and new policy scholars to update their entries in the Yearbook. Furthermore, we hope Yearbook membership continues to grow as current members provide referrals for colleagues, practitioners and students who engage in public policy scholarship. We will continue our efforts to include faculty from public policy schools and departments across the globe, as well as reaching out to graduate students and post-docs in public policy that make up the next generation of leading public policy scholars. We ask that current members assist in this effort by forwarding our invitations to affiliate policy scholars and graduate students.

The design and production of the Yearbook could not have been accomplished without the help of many hands. We would like to thank Matthew Henderson for the design and implementation of the online survey that is essential for data collection, as well as the online website, web-tools, and data graphics. In addition, we thank Savannah Collins for her assistance with checking and editing entries, and Tom Rabovsky and Joe Ripberger for their assistance on data analysis and the production of graphics. Furthermore, we extend particular thanks to David Merchant and appreciation for the people at Wiley-Blackwell, especially Kivmars Bowling, Joshua Gannon, and Kris Bishop. Finally, we are especially grateful for the continuing financial support and encouragement by Dr. Paul Rich, President of the Policy Studies Organization.

We hope that you will find the 2012 Yearbook to be a useful resource in your work on public policy, and that you will continue to update your entries for publication in future issues. We apologize for any errors that may have escaped our quality control processes.  

Hank C. Jenkins-Smith,  
*PSJ Yearbook* Editor  
Sarah Trousset,  
*PSJ Yearbook* Editor  
Chris Weible, *Policy Studies Journal* Editor

---

5 Such errors are undoubtedly the result of an international conspiracy that, incidentally, should be the focus of a future review article. Potential authors should contact the editors.
Works Cited


### Abel, Troy D.

**Western Washington University**  
Environmental Studies  
516 High Street  
Huxley College of the Environment  
Bellingham, WA 98225  
troy.abel@wwu.edu  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My scholarship focuses on the environmental governance challenge of informing policy with sophisticated social and ecological science while simultaneously increasing transparency and participation in the development, implementation, and enforcement of environmental laws and regulations. Because we often see environmental problems and solutions in only technical or democratic prisms, environmental governance suffers. We do need better science and better democracy, but most importantly, we need a better integration of both. The messy convergence and resolution of these rationalizing and democratizing impulses is a prominent feature of my research programs on environmental justice, environmental information disclosure, and the conservation of biodiversity.

---

### AbouAssi, Khaldoun

**Maxwell School of Syracuse University**  
Public Administration  
532 Pine Street  
Philadelphia, PA 19106  
abouassi@maxwell.syr.edu  
www.abouassi.blogspot.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Khaldoun Abou Assi has built a diversified professional experience in a variety of fields: public service, diplomacy, human and institutional development. He was country participatory researcher on Lebanon’s first report on the State of Civil Society for 2006-part of an international Civil Society Index action-research project coordinated by CIVICUS. His fields of interests include NGO management, Civil Society impact on public policies and its relationship with government and donor agencies, development policy and administration, and governance.
### Akins, Scott

**Oregon State University**
School of Public Policy, Sociology Program
Corvallis, OR 97331
sakins@oregonstate.edu
http://oregonstate.edu/cla/sociology/scott-akins

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**
- Health Policy
- Law and Policy
- Social Policy

**Publications:**

---

### Albelda, Randy

**University of Massachusetts Boston**
Economics Department and Center for Social Policy
Boston, MA 02125
randy.albelda@umb.edu
http://www.umb.edu/academics/cla/faculty/randy_albelda/

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**
- Economic Policy
- Social Policy

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
The impact of the recession on women and low-income families and a project examining the links between parents' low-wage work and adolescent educational and health outcomes.

---

### Aldrich, Daniel P.

**Purdue University**
Political Science
100 N. University Street
Beering Hall
West Lafayette, IN 47907
daniel.aldrich@gmail.com
http://web.ics.purdue.edu/~daldrich/

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**
- Environmental Policy
- Science and Technology Policy
- Social Policy
overcome in American jurisprudence in Mitchell Brothers v. Cinema Adult Theater (1979). England, based on Lord Eldon's rulings in Chancery that equity protection cannot be extended to obscene works, a doctrine finally work examines the intersection between those legal doctrines and the emergence of modern copyright law in mid-19th century Building on the antecedents of obscene libel in early English law culminating in the Obscene Publications Act of 1857, my current research focuses on the role of social capital in post-disaster recovery. He has published a number of peer-reviewed articles alongside research for general audiences. His research has been funded by grants from the Abe Foundation, IIE Fulbright Foundation, the National Science Foundation, the Reischauer Institute at Harvard University, the Weatherhead Center for International Affairs, and Harvard?7s Center for European Studies. He has been a visiting scholar at the Japanese Ministry of Finance, the Institute for Social Science at Tokyo University, Harvard University, the Tata Institute for Social Science in Mumbai and the Institut d?etudes politiques de Paris (Sciences Po). He has spent more than three years conducting fieldwork in Japan, India and France.

Alexander, James R.

University of Pittsburgh at Johnstown
Political Science
450 Schoolhouse Road
Johnstown, PA 15904
zander@pitt.edu
http://faculty.upj.pitt.edu/jalexander

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Building on the antecedents of obscene libel in early English law culminating in the Obscene Publications Act of 1857, my current work examines the intersection between those legal doctrines and the emergence of modern copyright law in mid-19th century England, based on Lord Eldon's rulings in Chancery that equity protection cannot be extended to obscene works, a doctrine finally overcome in American jurisprudence in Mitchell Brothers v. Cinema Adult Theater (1979).
Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Scott W. Allard is Associate Professor in the School of Social Service Administration at the University of Chicago. His primary research interests are in social welfare policy, poverty, and nonprofit organizations. To better understand the contours of social service provision in the U.S., a sector with about $200 billion in annual expenditures, he recently completed two surveys of more than 2,000 governmental and nonprofit social service providers in seven urban and rural communities. Complementing this work, Professor Allard has several projects exploring the changing geography of poverty in America and the evolution of the contemporary safety net. Service provision in the U.S., a sector with about $200 billion in annual expenditures, he recently completed two surveys of more than 2,000 governmental and nonprofit social service providers in seven urban and rural communities. Complementing this work, Professor Allard has several projects exploring the changing geography of poverty in America and the evolution of the contemporary safety net.

Allin, Craig W.

*Cornell College*

Politics

600 1st ST SW

Mount Vernon, Iowa 52314-1098
callin@cornellcollege.edu
callin@people.cornellcollege.edu

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I continue to focus primarily on issues of allocation and management in the National Wilderness Preservation System. A revised edition of my book *The Politics of Wilderness Preservation* was recently published by the University of Alaska Press, and I am nearing completion of a new book that focuses on the politics and policy of wilderness management. It will explore the legal framework for wilderness preservation in the United States, the implementation of that framework by four competing land management agencies, and issues raised by the effort to preserve natural conditions on public lands. Among the issue areas explored are questions of air quality and visibility; water resource allocation; fauna, flora and fire management; recreational regulation; and Native-American cultural accommodation.

Alm, Leslie R.

*Boise State University*

Public Policy and Administration

1910 University Drive

Boise, ID 80725-1935

lalm@boisestate.edu

http://sspa.boisestate.edu/publicpolicy/faculty-and-staff/les-alm/

Publications:
Alm, Leslie R.

Native-American cultural accommodation.

are questions of air quality and visibility; water resource allocation; fauna, flora and fire management; recreational regulation; and

management agencies, and issues raised by the effort to preserve natural conditions on public lands. Among the issue areas explored

framework for wilderness preservation in the United States, the implementation of that framework by four competing land

nearing completion of a new book that focuses on the politics and policy of wilderness management. It will explore the legal


Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Scott W. Allard is Associate Professor in the School of Social Service Administration at the University of Chicago. His primary research interests are in social welfare policy, poverty, and nonprofit organizations. To better understand the contours of social service provision in the U.S., a sector with about $200 billion in annual expenditures, he recently completed two surveys of more than 2,000 governmental and nonprofit social service providers in seven urban and rural communities. Complementing this work, Professor Allard has several projects exploring the changing geography of poverty in America and the evolution of the contemporary safety net. Service provision in the U.S., a sector with about $200 billion in annual expenditures, he recently completed two surveys of more than 2,000 governmental and nonprofit social service providers in seven urban and rural communities. Complementing this work, Professor Allard has several projects exploring the changing geography of poverty in America and the evolution of the contemporary safety net.

Allin, Craig W.

*Cornell College*

Politics

600 1st ST SW

Mount Vernon, Iowa 52314-1098
callin@cornellcollege.edu
callin@people.cornellcollege.edu

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I continue to focus primarily on issues of allocation and management in the National Wilderness Preservation System. A revised edition of my book *The Politics of Wilderness Preservation* was recently published by the University of Alaska Press, and I am nearing completion of a new book that focuses on the politics and policy of wilderness management. It will explore the legal framework for wilderness preservation in the United States, the implementation of that framework by four competing land management agencies, and issues raised by the effort to preserve natural conditions on public lands. Among the issue areas explored are questions of air quality and visibility; water resource allocation; fauna, flora and fire management; recreational regulation; and Native-American cultural accommodation.

Alm, Leslie R.

*Boise State University*

Public Policy and Administration

1910 University Drive

Boise, ID 80725-1935

lalm@boisestate.edu

http://sspa.boisestate.edu/publicpolicy/faculty-and-staff/les-alm/

Publications:
Alm, Leslie R.

Native-American cultural accommodation.

are questions of air quality and visibility; water resource allocation; fauna, flora and fire management; recreational regulation; and

management agencies, and issues raised by the effort to preserve natural conditions on public lands. Among the issue areas explored

framework for wilderness preservation in the United States, the implementation of that framework by four competing land

nearing completion of a new book that focuses on the politics and policy of wilderness management. It will explore the legal


Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Scott W. Allard is Associate Professor in the School of Social Service Administration at the University of Chicago. His primary research interests are in social welfare policy, poverty, and nonprofit organizations. To better understand the contours of social service provision in the U.S., a sector with about $200 billion in annual expenditures, he recently completed two surveys of more than 2,000 governmental and nonprofit social service providers in seven urban and rural communities. Complementing this work, Professor Allard has several projects exploring the changing geography of poverty in America and the evolution of the contemporary safety net. Service provision in the U.S., a sector with about $200 billion in annual expenditures, he recently completed two surveys of more than 2,000 governmental and nonprofit social service providers in seven urban and rural communities. Complementing this work, Professor Allard has several projects exploring the changing geography of poverty in America and the evolution of the contemporary safety net.

Allin, Craig W.

*Cornell College*

Politics

600 1st ST SW

Mount Vernon, Iowa 52314-1098
callin@cornellcollege.edu
callin@people.cornellcollege.edu

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I continue to focus primarily on issues of allocation and management in the National Wilderness Preservation System. A revised edition of my book *The Politics of Wilderness Preservation* was recently published by the University of Alaska Press, and I am nearing completion of a new book that focuses on the politics and policy of wilderness management. It will explore the legal framework for wilderness preservation in the United States, the implementation of that framework by four competing land management agencies, and issues raised by the effort to preserve natural conditions on public lands. Among the issue areas explored are questions of air quality and visibility; water resource allocation; fauna, flora and fire management; recreational regulation; and Native-American cultural accommodation.

Alm, Leslie R.

*Boise State University*

Public Policy and Administration

1910 University Drive

Boise, ID 80725-1935

lalm@boisestate.edu

http://sspa.boisestate.edu/publicpolicy/faculty-and-staff/les-alm/

Publications:
Alm, Leslie R.

Native-American cultural accommodation.

are questions of air quality and visibility; water resource allocation; fauna, flora and fire management; recreational regulation; and

management agencies, and issues raised by the effort to preserve natural conditions on public lands. Among the issue areas explored

framework for wilderness preservation in the United States, the implementation of that framework by four competing land

nearing completion of a new book that focuses on the politics and policy of wilderness management. It will explore the legal


Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Scott W. Allard is Associate Professor in the School of Social Service Administration at the University of Chicago. His primary research interests are in social welfare policy, poverty, and nonprofit organizations. To better understand the contours of social service provision in the U.S., a sector with about $200 billion in annual expenditures, he recently completed two surveys of more than 2,000 governmental and nonprofit social service providers in seven urban and rural communities. Complementing this work, Professor Allard has several projects exploring the changing geography of poverty in America and the evolution of the contemporary safety net. Service provision in the U.S., a sector with about $200 billion in annual expenditures, he recently completed two surveys of more than 2,000 governmental and nonprofit social service providers in seven urban and rural communities. Complementing this work, Professor Allard has several projects exploring the changing geography of poverty in America and the evolution of the contemporary safety net.
## Publications:


## Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

My current research has turned toward exploring the borderlands regions of Canada and the United States with an emphasis on the Lake Superior cross-border regions.

---

### Altenstetter, Christa

**The City University of New York (Graduate Center and Queens College)**  
Ph.D. Program in Political Science  
365 Fifth Avenue  
New York, NY 10016  
caltenstetter@gc.cuny.edu  
http://web.gc.cuny.edu/ralphbuncheinstitute/RC25%20Web/Index.htm

| Theoretical Focus: | Policy History  
| Substantive Focus: | Policy Process Theory  

| Comparative Public Policy  
| Governance  
| Health Policy |

## Publications:


## Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

My current research is a comparison of the regulation and governance of medical technologies (medical devices) in the European Union, Japan and the United States. The field work on the European Union and Japan is completed and is critically analyzed, the field work on the U.S. is only starting.

---

### Althaus, Catherine E.

**University of Victoria**  
School of Public Administration  
PO Box 1700 STN CSC  
Victoria, British Columbia V8W 2Y2  
Canada  
calthaus@uvic.ca  
http://publicadmin.uvic.ca/aboutUs/FacultyPersonal/althausKaefer.php

| Theoretical Focus: | Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
| Substantive Focus: | Policy Process Theory  

| Comparative Public Policy  
| Governance |
**Publications:**


---

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

My research has centered around public policy decision making and processes (international, national and subnational) as well as political risk calculation and public sector leadership (focused at the moment on indigenous bureaucratic leadership). My current research agenda is broadening to include the public management of grief and the interaction between religion and politics.

---

**Aman, Mohammed M.**

*University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee*

**School of Information Studies**

4020 W. Mequon Road

Mequon, WI 53092

aman@uwm.edu

www.uwm.edu/~aman

**Theoretical Focus:**

Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Public Opinion

**Substantive Focus:**

Education Policy

International Relations

**Publications:**

Aman, Mohammed M. 2009. "Bibliometric Indicators of the Scholarly Productivity of Researchers and Scientists in Kuwait as Documented by Citations to their Published Works." *Digest of Middle East Studies (DOMES)* 7 (3): 1-17.


---

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

I continue to do research on education reform and information policy issues in the Arab world; as well as portrayal of the Arabs and Muslims in the American media. I am also interested in researching and promoting interfaith dialogue, and dialogue between Arab and American intellectuals. To this end, I am co-chairing an international conference on the Middle East "Middle East Dialogue 2011" to be held in Washington,D.C. from Feb 23 to 25, 2010 at the Washington Club.

---

**Amoretti, Francesco**

*University of Salerno*

Department of Political Sciences, Sociology and Communication

Via Ponte don Melillo

Fisciano (Salerno), Italy 84084

Italy

amoretti@unisa.it

**Theoretical Focus:**

Public Opinion

**Substantive Focus:**

Comparative Public Policy

Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**


---
**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Francesco Amoretti is Professor of Political Communication and of E-democracy and E-Government Policies; University of Salerno, Graduate Degree Course in Communication Science. Since 1999, he is member of the Editorial Board of the journal "Comunicazione Politica." He has published journal articles in several areas, including: social policies, administrative reforms, and mass media and political systems. His recent interests focus on the relationship between new technologies and politics (with special reference to e-democracy and e-government), communication policy, European public space, and cyberspace.

![Table](https://example.com/table1.png)

**Ananda, Jayanath**  
La Trobe University  
School of Economics  
Wodonga, Victoria 3690 Australia  
iananda@latrobe.edu.au  
www.latrobe.edu.au/aw  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy Process Theory  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Environmental Policy  

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My current research centers on institutional analysis of water policy and climate change adaptation. In the past, I have researched on social preference modeling using multi-attribute techniques in the context of land-use policy planning and implementation. I am particularly interested in environmental policy processes and water policy making.

![Table](https://example.com/table2.png)

**Andrews, Richard Nigel Lyon**  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
UNC Department of Public Policy  
CB# 3435, Abernethy Hall  
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-3435  
pete_andrews@unc.edu  
http://www.unc.edu/~andrewsr  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy History  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Environmental Policy  
Law and Policy  

**Publications:**  
**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Principally, comparative state policies for low-carbon energy and greenhouse gas reduction and related aspects of federal-state policy coordination; also comparative study of environmental policy instruments more generally and their impact on behavioral barriers and opportunities affecting environmental sustainability.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ansell, Chris Kevin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of California</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210 Barrows Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkeley, CA 94720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:cansell@berkeley.edu">cansell@berkeley.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
My current research agenda focuses on inter-organizational and international cooperation and sensemaking in the face of transboundary crises.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Anthony, Renaisa S</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Nebraska Medical Center</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Reducing Health Disparities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>984340 Nebraska Medical Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omaha, NE 68198-4340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:renaisa.anthony@unmc.edu">renaisa.anthony@unmc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.unmc.edu/publichealth/crhd.htm">http://www.unmc.edu/publichealth/crhd.htm</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**
Anthony, R, Peck,M, Stancil, M "Implementing Preconception Health Care in Clinical Settings: A Case Study of Inter-Professional Discourse at an Academic Medical Center. Accepted for oral presentation at the 3rd National Summit on Preconception Health and Health Care in June 2011 and 2011 APHA conference."
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Renaissa S. Anthony, MD, MPH is the Deputy Director of the Center for Reducing Health Disparities and Assistant Professor in the Department of Health Promotion and Social and Behavioral Health in the College of Public Health at the University of Nebraska Medical Center (UNMC). She grew up in the inner city of Detroit, MI and is committed to improving the health of disadvantaged populations through the practice of medicine, public health and policy. She is a licensed physician and earned her medical degree from the University of Chicago, masters of public health from Harvard University, medical training at Vanderbilt University and policy experience at the National Institutes of Health and Office of the Surgeon General. Dr. Anthony teaches future generations of health professionals and serves as the Principal Investigator on an NIH supported study investigating reproductive outcomes in hypertensive women. Dr. Anthony is the recipient of multiple awards and honors. In 2008 she was honored by the US Surgeon General for her contribution to the U.S. Surgeon General's Conference on the Prevention of Preterm Birth. In 2009, she testified before Congress emphasizing the urgent need for health care reform to reduce health disparities and improve maternal and child health and was present during the historic passing of the Affordable Health Care for America Act (HR 3672). In 2010, she received the American Public Health Association’s Outstanding Leadership and Advocacy Award and most recently in 2011 she earned the National Medical Association’s Top Physician Under 40 Award. Dr. Anthony continues to seek solutions to eliminate health disparities through research, education, and service to improve the health of all populations. She is featured in the UNMC Discover Magazine in Winter 2010. http://www.unmc.edu/discover/docs/Winter2010_underMicroscope.pdf.”

Araki, Hiroshi
Sakushin Gakuin University
School of Business and Public Management
908 Takeshita-cho
Utsumomiya-shi, Tochigi-ken 321-3295
Japan
h-araki@sakushin-u.ac.jp

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Governance
Health Policy
Social Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
The current research topics include: Democratic Accountability and Multiple Governance in Welfare Regime: Pension and Health Care; Welfare State and Inequality; Ideas and Public Policy Transformations; Welfare Policy and the Normative Theory; Standards in Public Life.

Araujo, Marco A. F.
Vanderbilt University
Political Science
Commons Center, PMB0505
230 Appleton Place
Nashville, TN 37203-5721
m.araujo@vanderbilt.edu
http://www.vanderbilt.edu/political-science/bio/marco-araujo

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory

Economic Policy
Governance
International Relations


- The International aspects of the environmental public policy and the economic issues involved and the Israeli welfare state.

Arian, Ofer

- The Academic College of Emek Yezreel
- Political Science
- Emek Yezreel 19300
- Israel
- ofer.arian@gmail.com

- Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
  - The International aspects of the environmental public policy and the economic issues involved and the Israeli welfare state.

Arnold, Craig "Tony" Anthony

- University of Louisville
- Law, Urban & Public Affairs
- University of Louisville Brandeis School of Law
- Wyatt Hall, University of Louisville
- Louisville, KY 40292
- tony.arnold@louisville.edu
- http://www.law.louisville.edu/faculty/tony_arnold

- Theoretical Focus:
  - Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
  - Policy Analysis and Evaluation
  - Policy Process Theory

- Substantive Focus:
  - Environmental Policy
  - Governance
  - Law and Policy

- Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
  - Much of my work focuses on the evolution of policy, legal, and social institutions towards integrated and multimodal approaches to complex, nonlinear, dynamic, and multifaceted problems at the intersection of land, water, and the environment. Building on prior works on "wet growth" policies (i.e., integration of land use, water use, and water quality), the public trust doctrine and water stewardship, the concept of property as a web of interests, the land use regulatory system as a complex adaptive system, and adaptive watershed planning, my current work involves an extensive set of case studies of watershed institutions. I seek to understand diversity, complexity, outcomes, and evolution of watershed institutions. Other current projects include co-authoring one of the first major Environmental Sustainability Law and Policy textbooks, and studying the varying conceptions of time and rationality in takings law doctrines as they apply to delays in land-use and environmental permitting.

- Publications:

- Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
### Atkinson, Michael M.

**University of Saskatchewan**  
Johnson-Shoyama Graduate School of Public Policy  
101 Diefenbaker Place  
Room 141  
Saskatoon, SK S7N 5B8  
Canada  
michael.atkinson@usask.ca  
www.schoolofpublicpolicy.sk.ca

| Substantive Focus: | Education Policy  
Governance |

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My current research includes political ethics, decision theory, and higher education policy.

---

### Aubin, David J.

**Université Catholique de Louvain**  
Department of Political and Social Sciences  
Place Montesquieu 1/7  
Louvain-la-Neuve B-1348  
Belgium  
david.aubin@uclouvain.be  
http://www.uclouvain.be/centremontesquieu

| Theoretical Focus: | Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy Process Theory |
| Substantive Focus: | Comparative Public Policy  
Environmental Policy  
Governance  
Science and Technology Policy |

**Publications:**  
Aubin, David. Accepted. "Non-owners' success: Confrontations of Rules in Rivalries Between Water Users in Belgium and Switzerland." *Environmental Politics.*  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
David Aubin is professor in political science, specialized in comparative policy analysis (environment and public utilities) and European politics. His PhD research dealt with the evolution of public policy and property rights in the water sector at the Belgian and European level, and their activation in rivalries between local users. He is currently involved in several international research projects about the coordination of telecommunications and gas regulation in a multi-level governance context and about the conditions of a sustainable management of rail and air transports infrastructure networks after liberalization.
## Auer, Matthew Robert

**Indiana University**  
School of Public and Environmental Affairs  
1315 East 10th Street  
Bloomington, IN 47405  
mauer@indiana.edu  
http://www.indiana.edu/~spea/faculty/auer-matthewr.shtml

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Dr. Auer's current research considers the interface between priority forest management/conservation concerns, as elaborated by the international forest research community, and the priorities of the international forest policy community. The basic questions revolves around whether the policy community is attending to key problems identified by forest scientists and international forest research organizations, and to what effect. Dr. Auer is also developing a book-length manuscript introducing readers to environmental politics and policy - part of a series of "citizens guides" on various public policy topics.

### Publications:

## Averill, Marilyn

**University of Colorado At Boulder**  
Environmental Studies  
Center for Science and Technology Policy Research  
1333 Grandview Avenue  
Boulder, CO 80309  
marilyn.averill@gmail.com

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
I am an attorney who currently is pursuing a doctorate in Environmental Studies at the University of Colorado at Boulder, where I am affiliated with the Center for Science and Technology Policy Research. My research interests focus on international environmental governance, the politics of science, and the ethical implications of environmental issues, particularly in the context of global climate change. My recent work has involved the role of the U.S. courts in shaping climate policy, framing climate challenges in natural resource management, and on linkages between climate change and human rights.

### Publications:
## Axelrod, Regina

**Adelphi University**  
Political Science  
202 Blodgett  
Garden City, NY 11530  
rsa@adelphi.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Environmental Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Energy Policy especially nuclear energy and waste disposal. Also energy policy in the Czech Republic.

## Bacot, Hunter

**University of Arkansas at Little Rock**  
Institute of Government  
UALR, RH 642, 2801 South University Ave.  
Little Rock, AR 72202  
ahbacot@ualr.edu  
http://www.ualr.edu/iog

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Process Theory  
Public Opinion

**Substantive Focus:**  
Environmental Policy  
Governance

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Examining civic culture in general, but involved in a project to explore dynamics of civic culture across a variety of North Carolina communities. Examining public opinion and public policies across a variety of policy areas (e.g., water conservation, support/opposition to war across Presidential administrations, interconnectedness of changing policy orientations and changing political orientations).
**Baird, Karen L.**

*Purchase College, SUNY*
Political Science  
735 Anderson Hill Road  
Purchae, NY 10577  
karen.baird@purchase.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Health Policy  
Social Policy

**Publications:**  


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Currently, I am researching policies and programs regarding women and HIV/AIDS in the U.S.

---

**Baldersheim, Harald**

*University of Oslo*
Department of Political Science  
Box 1097 Blindern  
Oslo 317  
Norway  
harald.baldersheim@stv.uio.no

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Governance  
Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**  


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My main focus of research is urban politics and governance, especially leadership studies. A further interest is European regionalism in the context of European integration. I have also done research on the governance of developing countries and have carried out projects in Bangladesh, South Africa and Namibia and am currently involved in a project in Pakistan. I have in later years carried out projects in the field of e-governance.
### Baldwin, J. Norman

**University of Alabama**  
Political Science  
Box 870213  
Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35487-0213  
nbaldwin@bama.ua.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Economic Policy  
Education Policy

**Publications:**


### Balme, Richard P.

**Sciences Po and Tsinghua University**  
School of Public Policy and Management  
Xingfu Er Cun 36, 1, 202  
Beijing 100027  
China  
richard.balme@sciences-po.fr  
http://sciencespo-globalgovernance.net/

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Environmental Policy  
Governance  
International Relations

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

Based in Beijing since 2006, Balme develops joint research and academic programs between Sciences Po and Chinese Universities in the field of public policy and public affairs. He currently runs a joint research program on Sustainable Governance with the School of Public Policy and Management at Tsinghua University, addressing issues of environmental governance, climate change policy and risk management. He also teaches European Union politics and Globalization in different Chinese institutions, including the School of International Public Affairs at Fudan University. His research interests focus on EU-China relations on global policy issues such as Trade, Human Rights and the Environment.

### Barke, Richard

**Georgia Institute of Technology**  
School of Public Policy  
385 Cherry Street  
Atlanta, GA 30332-0345  
barke@gatech.edu  
http://www.spp.gatech.edu/aboutus/faculty/richardbarke

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy History  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Governance  
Science and Technology Policy
**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Currently I am writing an article that examines the ability of prevalent policy process models to explain or facilitate policy making that involves issues extending beyond the current generation. I also am completing a book, co-authored with Kristie Champlin Gurley, that examines the political and policy challenges in considering the interests of future generations.

---

**Barrow, Clyde W.**

**University of Massachusetts Dartmouth**

Public Policy Center for Policy Analysis 285 Old Westport Road North Dartmouth, MA 02747-2300 cbarrow@umassd.edu http://www.umassd.edu/seppce/centers/cfpa/

**Theoretical Focus:**
Policy Analysis and Evaluation Policy History

**Substantive Focus:**
Economic Policy Education Policy

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Research is currently focused on two areas: (1) higher education policy in the United States and (2) the economic, fiscal, and social impacts of casino gaming in the United States.

---

**Basurto, Xavier**

**Duke University**

Nicholas School of the Environment 135 Duke Marine Lab Road Beaufort, NC 28516 Xavier.basurto@duke.edu http://fds.duke.edu/db/Nicholas/msc/faculty/xb8

**Theoretical Focus:**
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
Environmental Policy

**Publications:**
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research agenda advances common-pool resources theory using the Institutional Analysis and Development Framework (IAD) in marine and protected areas' contexts. I use a variety of methodological tools in my research, ranging from qualitative to quantitative techniques, including qualitative comparative analysis (QCA) approach.

Baumgartner, Frank R.

UNC-Chapel Hill
Political Science
Campus Box 3265
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-3265
frankb@unc.edu
www.unc.edu/~fbbaum

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I work on agenda-setting, policymaking processes, how issues are redefined through public debate, and I do so in the US national system and increasingly with a comparative focus. A recent book was published in 2008 and deals with how the death penalty in the US has been reframed around the concept of innocence and mistakes in the system, and how this is affecting public support and declining use of capital punishment. My most recent book appeared in 2009 concerns the efforts of lobbyists in Washington to reframe debates and shows the limits to their ability to do so. I co-direct, with Bryan Jones, the Policy Agendas Project (www.policyagendas.org) and am working with scholars in many other countries now to replicate the project in Canada, Europe, elsewhere, and for the state government of Pennsylvania (www.comparativeagendas.org). I also co-directed the lobbying and policy advocacy project (lobby.la.psu.edu) and am involved in efforts with colleagues in the US and Europe to extend this project internationally as well.

Baviskar, Siddhartha

SFI - Danish National Centre for Social Research
Child & Family Department
Herluf Trolles Gade 11
1052 Copenhagen K
Denmark
sb@sfi.dk

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

Publications:
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I have just commenced work on a post-doctoral project, Explaining Teacher Practices in Danish Schools and Their Impact on Student Performance, which uses data from 2011 national surveys of school principals and ninth grade Mathematics and Danish teachers. Drawing on the literature on leadership and implementation, it will examine the role of attitudinal and behavioral factors such as school leadership and teachers’ coping strategies. Side by side I have another research project dealing with the implementation of policy for vulnerable children and youth in Denmark. It aims to examine through a series of papers the influence of factors operating at different levels of the municipality, such as elected representatives on the municipal council, municipal CEOs and caseworkers, on how policy is implemented at the frontline.

Beede, Benjamin R.
Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (Librarian Emeritus)
7 Thrush Mews
North Brunswick, NJ 08902-1223
brbeede@rci.rutgers.edu

Theoretical Focus: Policy History
Substantive Focus: Defense and Security

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My primary research interests today are (1) the United States counterinsurgency experience; (2) relationships between police and military forces in various countries and the current and possible overlaps between their roles. A literature about police and military overlaps is developing, but there is still much to be said about historical patterns and emerging trends; (3) aspects of the professionalization of United States military officers.

Bel, Germà
Universitat de Barcelona
Política Economica i Estructura Economica Mundial
Avd. Diagonal 690
Barcelona 08034
Spain
gbel@ub.edu
http://www.ub.edu/graap/beling.htm

Theoretical Focus: Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Substantive Focus: Comparative Public Policy, Economic Policy, Governance

Publications:
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I am developing my analysis of public sector reform, with emphasis on the interaction between governments and markets. I intend to combine theoretical, empirical, and historical approaches. Also, I am working on the policy implications from the theoretical and empirical analysis on privatization and regulation. An important part of my research efforts are devoted to the empirical analysis of privatization, regulation and government reform. In the domain of local government I focus on competition, intermunicipal cooperation and costs. In the domain of transport infrastructure, I am conducting research on the analysis of privatization and regulation of airports and on public private partnerships on toll motorways Regarding the historical analysis of privatization, I am building new analysis based on my research on privatization in Nazi Germany and Fascist Italy, and on the first democratic privatization experience, Puerto Rico 1948-1950. Based on this ongoing research, I plan to develop a more comprehensive analysis on the history of privatization. This will lead to a comparative analysis of privatization under dictatorships and under democracies. The main hypothesis is that authoritarian privatization is more linked to political objectives, whereas democratic privatization is more closely related to improving efficiency. Besides, transparency under democracy is connected to less corruption in privatization. Furthermore, I plan to open a new line of research, oriented to analyze the factors that explain secessions and formation of new states. This research needs to be of multidisciplinary characteristics, gathering background in economics, political science, sociology of organizations, management of organizations, and psychology.

Béland, Daniel
University of Saskatchewan
Johnson-Shoyama Graduate School of Public Policy
101 Diefenbaker Place
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan S7N 5B8
Canada
daniel.beland@usask.ca
www.danielbeland.org

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy History
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Economic Policy
Governance
Health Policy
Social Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I am currently working on several major research projects dealing with tax and social policy. In all these projects, I seek to explore broad theoretical issues such as the role of ideas and institutions in policy-making. For example, with Professor André Lecours from the University of Ottawa. I am currently working on the politics of fiscal federalism in Australia, Canada, India, South Africa, and the United States. Additionally, I am currently writing about social policy reform in countries as different as Canada, China, Ghana, and the United States, among others. Recently, I also began exploring the politics of taxation, especially as it relates to social policy issues. Finally, with Christopher Howard (William & Mary) and Kimberly Morgan (George Washington University), I am editing the Oxford Handbook of Social Policy in the United States, which should appear in 2013. This is only a partial list of my many research and publishing projects, most of which are collaborative in nature. My website keeps track of all my publications; it is updated on a regular basis: www.danielbeland.org
Bell, Lauren Cohen

Randolph-Macon College
Political Science
P.O Box 5005
Ashland, VA 23005
lbell@rmc.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Governance
Law and Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My current research agenda is focused on the intersection of the relationship between the federal courts and the U.S. Congress. Currently, I am exploring whether senators erroneously make assumptions about judicial behavior in their decisions about which judicial nominees to oppose for confirmation.

Below, Amy

Oregon State University
Political Science
314 Gilkey Hall
Corvallis, OR 97330
amy.below@oregonstate.edu
http://oregonstate.edu/cla/polisci/node/176

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy
International Relations

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My current research agenda focuses on two strains. One investigates foreign policy decision making as regards climate change, specifically historic decisions to ratify the Kyoto Protocol in the Americas. My focus is on Argentina, Mexico and Venezuela as well as the United States. I adopt a Levels of Analysis framework in analyzing the interplay between international, domestic and individual level variables to explain decision making in the region. The other strain focuses on the formulation of US energy security policy. Two current projects focus on the roles of presidents and Congress in policy framing. One focuses on the politics behind framing, the other on differences in policy strategy. To conduct these studies I use content analysis software.
### Berggren, Heidi M.

**University of Massachusetts-Dartmouth**  
Political Science  
285 Old Westport Road  
North Dartmouth, MA 02747  
hberggren@umassd.edu  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
<td>Comparative Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy History</td>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
One of my research agendas centers on work-family policies and on the wider political, ideological, gender, social, and economic issues surrounding the problems of work-family balance, primarily in the U.S. and in Europe. I am currently examining, in the western/eastern/central European context, the capacity of policies entailing the value of gender equality to steer mass attitudes in this direction. I am also studying cohousing, an emerging social movement that holds promise as a potential solution to work-family conflict, civic disengagement and other contemporary problems. Thus far, I have won several grants to undertake this research.

### Berman, David Robert

**Arizona State University**  
School of Public Affairs  
Morrison Institute for Public Policy  
Phoenix, AZ 85004-0692  
david.berman@asu.edu  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Policy History</td>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
I currently a Senior Research Fellow with the Morrision Institute and a Professor Emeritus at ASU. My work focuses generally on issues intergovernmental reations and public policy issues involving governance, especially budgeting and electoral systems.
Berry, Frances Stokes

**Florida State University**
Askew School of Public Administration and Policy
649 Bellamy, PAD
Florida State University
Tallahassee, FL 32306-2250
fberry@fsu.edu
www.askew.fsu.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation
- Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
- Governance

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
My current research continues to examine what environmental and agency factors are associated with innovation, how manager turnover affects innovation, and whether managerial leadership is related to innovation within an agency. I am also studying climate change policy at the local level, and why it is adopted by cities. Finally, I have work on collaborative policy process networks in emergency management, and why managers choose vertical or horizontal relationships to accomplish their work effectively.

Berry-James, RaJade M.

**North Carolina State University**
Public Administration
School of Public and International Affairs
Campus Box 8102
Raleigh, NC 27695-8102
rmberryj@ncsu.edu
http://pa.chass.ncsu.edu/faculty_staff/pages/berry-james.php

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**
- Social Policy

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
RaJade M. Berry-James has a research agenda which focuses on the use of performance measurement and program evaluation to improve service delivery of publicly-funded initiatives. She conducts research on cultural competency, disproportionate minority contact and social equity. She has also conducted multi-site evaluations of local programs funded by the Department of Health and Human Services. Her current research agenda is focused on practical approaches to reduce social, emotional and health disparities for the socially and economically disadvantaged.
### Bertelli, Anthony Michael

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of Southern California</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus: Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPPD and Gould School of Law</td>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph and Goldy Lewis Hall 201D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650 Childs Way</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles, CA 90089</td>
<td>Substantive Focus: Comparative Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:bertelli@usc.edu">bertelli@usc.edu</a></td>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://works.bepress.com/bertelli">http://works.bepress.com/bertelli</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
My research interests converge on the role of political institutions in shaping public policy outcomes and organizational structures.

### Besley, John C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of South Carolina</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus: Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>School of Journalism and Mass Communications</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carolina Coliseum</td>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia, SC 29208</td>
<td>Public Opinion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:jbesley@sc.edu">jbesley@sc.edu</a></td>
<td>Substantive Focus: Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.jour.sc.edu/people/adjfacstaff/besley.html">http://www.jour.sc.edu/people/adjfacstaff/besley.html</a></td>
<td>Science and Technology Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Dr. Besley's research explores the relationships between media use, citizen engagement and risk perceptions. He is particularly interested in how news and entertainment content - whether in newspapers, on television, or online - frame scientific risk and the impact of this framing on attitudes towards new technologies, health beliefs, and scientific authorities. His research has touched on public perceptions of nanotechnology, biotechnology, and several different energy technologies. He also has been involved in health and environmental communication research and research into journalistic norms.
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Currently I am working on extending current research on influence in policy networks. I also have forthcoming papers on split incentives in energy assistance, the politics of the RPS (renewable portfolio standard), and political decision-making in Smart Grid policy. I have interests in policy diffusion, liberalization, energy and environmental policy, and interest groups in the U.S. context. I recently finished my dissertation on policy learning, network processes, and influence in policy networks. My substantive focus in this area is in electricity restructuring.

Birkland, Thomas A.

North Carolina State University
Office for Research, CHASS
Campus Box 8115
332 Withers Hall
Raleigh, NC 27695
tom_birkland@ncsu.edu
http://www4.ncsu.edu/~tabirkla

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy History
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Defense and Security
Environmental Policy
Science and Technology Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I am currently most interested in policy learning. In particular, following Lee Clarke's idea that disaster plans are often fantasy documents, I believe that many post-disaster "lessons learned" documents are fantasy documents because no lessons are demonstrably learned. My goal in this research is to bridge my prior research on agenda setting with work on policy change, learning, failure, and implementation. I am also embarking on a long-term, large project that seeks to meld and improve upon the organizational learning and policy learning literatures to develop new theories of policy change.

Bird, Stephen D.

Clarkson University
Political Science (Humanities and Social Science)
Box 5750 - HUSS
Clarkston University
Potsdam, NY 13699
sbird@clarkson.edu
http://people.clarkson.edu/~sbird/

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy
Governance
Science and Technology Policy
Social Policy

Publications:
Bleiklie, Ivar Anders
University of Bergen
Administration and Organization Theory
Bergen, Hordaland N-5007
Norway
ivar.bleiklie@aorg.uib.no
http://ugle.svf.uib.no/admorg/default.asp?kategori=35&versjon=true

Substantive Focus:
Governance

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Process Theory

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My current research concentrates on comparative research on higher education and research policy and the transformation of universities and higher education systems in Europe. My most recent book "University Governance: Western European Comparative Perspectives," published by Springer in 2009, was edited with Catherine Paradeise, Emanuela Reale and Ewan Ferlie. This book focused on changes in governance arrangements in seven European countries. I am currently leading a comparative project on the Transformation of Universities in Europe funded by the European Science Foundation that studies the impact of policies on university organizations and higher education systems in eight European countries.

Bish, Robert L.
Tulo Centre of Indigenous Economics
Academic Chair of the Board
8951 Bonita Beach Rd
Ste 525-116
Bonita Springs, FL 34135
rbish@uvic.ca
www.tulo.ca

Substantive Focus:
Governance

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
All current research is focussed on the integration of First Nations into the Canadian Federal and market systems. This integration includes sharing local government service production with municipalities, becoming part of the regional district (similar to counties in the US) system and creating property rights on reserves so First Nations can participate in markets for economic development.

http://ugle.svf.uib.no/admorg/default.asp?kategori=35&versjon=true
quality affects future labor outcomes. High school and college they attended, if and why they dropped out of school, etc), I am interested in understanding how school structure models. Finally, using data on a labor survey from Mexico which includes a module for individuals aged 18-34 asking them, sometimes across product markets. These interdependencies considerably complicate the formulation and estimation of market choice to college entry choices. In concentrated markets, however, college entry decisions are interdependent – both within and colleges made entry decisions in isolation, it would be a relatively simple matter to adapt existing discrete-choice models of consumer understanding a college entry and exit decisions is relevant in this respect. If understanding how post-secondary institutions, particularly private 2 and 4 year institutions, make important and strategic positioning for Girls?" Schwartz A., Stiefel L., Wiswall M., Boccardo Jessica. Forthcoming. "STEMming the (Out) Flow? "Are STEM High Schools Helpful for Girls?" Wolf, P.J., and Boccardo, J. 2011. Vouchers Escolares y Justicia Social: Evidencia de Washington, DC. Revista Iberoamericana de Evaluación Educativa 4 (1): 109-134. Ley, Eduardo, and Boccardo, Jessica. 2010. "The Taxation of Motor Fuel: International Comparison (February 1, 2010)." World Bank Policy Research Working Paper Series. I am primarily interested in incorporating knowledge and methodologies in other disciplines, particularly Industrial Organization, to Education research. One of my research projects involves using NYC student-level high school data. I want to focus primarily on estimating, as reliably as possible, the demand curve for high schools in NYC. Another research project will revolve around understanding how post-secondary institutions, particularly private 2 and 4 year institutions, make important and strategic positioning decisions in a competitive landscape similarly to firms. Understanding a college entry and exit decisions is relevant in this respect. If colleges made entry decisions in isolation, it would be a relatively simple matter to adapt existing discrete-choice models of consumer choice to college entry choices. In concentrated markets, however, college entry decisions are interdependent – both within and sometimes across product markets. These interdependencies considerably complicate the formulation and estimation of market structure models. Finally, using data on a labor survey from Mexico which includes a module for individuals aged 18-34 asking them, not only about their current and previous jobs and wages but also their educational trajectory (how many years of education, what high school and college they attended, if and why they dropped out of school, etc), I am interested in understanding how school quality affects future labor outcomes.
Boeckelman, Keith A.

Western Illinois University
Department of Political Science
Western Illinois University
Macomb, IL 61455
KA-Boeckelman@wiu.edu

Theoretical Focus:
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
- Economic Policy
- Environmental Policy
- Governance

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research focuses primarily on state policy issues, including economic development, environmental regulation, and government consolidation.

Bolick, Zachary Lee

Oregon State University
Public Policy
457 SW Washington Avenue
Apt. # 5
Corvallis, OR 97333
bolickz@onid.orst.edu

Theoretical Focus:
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
- Environmental Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research analyzes the role of interest groups in the public policy process, looking specifically at the way that these actors impact agenda setting. In my current book project, I explore the use of framing techniques by environmental advocacy organizations to link policy solutions to different public issues over time as a way to sustain interest in policy proposals. I examine the strategic considerations that govern these framing decisions, as well as the way in which groups engage in framing contests to control the public image of a problem. I am also interested in how advocacy groups address unique and/or especially difficult policy challenges, such as promoting policy solutions that involve inherent trade-offs, the effect of crisis (as both an opportunity and constraint) on policy advocacy, and the risks and rewards of direct confrontation of one's policy competitors.

Boscarino, Jessica

Marist College
Political Science
Fontaine Hall, Marist College
3399 North Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601
Jessica.Boscarino@Marist.edu

Theoretical Focus:
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
- Environmental Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research analyzes the role of interest groups in the public policy process, looking specifically at the way that these actors impact agenda setting. In my current book project, I explore the use of framing techniques by environmental advocacy organizations to link policy solutions to different public issues over time as a way to sustain interest in policy proposals. I examine the strategic considerations that govern these framing decisions, as well as the way in which groups engage in framing contests to control the public image of a problem. I am also interested in how advocacy groups address unique and/or especially difficult policy challenges, such as promoting policy solutions that involve inherent trade-offs, the effect of crisis (as both an opportunity and constraint) on policy advocacy, and the risks and rewards of direct confrontation of one's policy competitors.
Boschken, Herman L.

Sun Jose State University
Organization and Management
711 Puma Court
Davis, CA 95618
herman.boschken@sjsu.edu

Theory Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Economic Policy
Environmental Policy
Governance

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
The primary focus of my policy research has been woven around four subtexts: urban land use and economic development, globalization and transportation, public agency management, and policy consequences (agency performance, socioeconomic equity and environmental quality). To date, this work has been reported in five books, over two dozen referred journal articles, and numerous professional conference presentations. In the early period (1970-1985), my principal work was on corporate-inspired development of rural resort/recreation communities, and is best found in the book Land Use Conflicts (University of Illinois Press, 1982) which examined alternative approaches to government policymaking in dealing with the consequences of rural transformations. In the mid 1980s, my research shifted to globalization and maritime trade. Its principal focus was on public entrepreneurial behavior during the "container revolution" at American seaports. The research is comprehensively reported in the book, Strategic Design and Organizational Change (University of Alabama Press, 1988). In the 1990s, my research interests shifted to urban infrastructure policy with a focus on regional public transit agencies. The research is found in the book, Social Class, Politics and Urban Markets (Stanford University Press, 2002), which examines agency policy outcomes and their consequences for different regional constituencies. It received the 2003 best book in public policy from the Academy of Management. My work since 2003 is on globalization and its value in differentiating American cities. The research is multi-faceted. First, given the inadequacy of "global city" definitions, the research has constructed a theory-driven profile of 7 dimensions to empirically discern global from less-global cities. Work on this has been reported internationally at conferences and is published in the January, 2008 issue of Urban Studies. Second, in work underway, the composite is being used both as a dependent variable dealing with socioeconomic and governmental antecedents of the global city and as an independent variable looking at global-city consequences (i.e., socioeconomic polarization, traffic congestion, environmental sustainability, culture and lifestyle).

Bosso, Christopher J.

Northeastern University
School of Public Policy and Urban Affairs
300 Meserve Hall
Boston, MA 02115
c.bosso@neu.edu
http://www.polisci.neu.edu/faculty_staff/fulltime_faculty/bosso/

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy
Science and Technology Policy

Publications:
### Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

Current work is on the policy and societal impacts of science and technology, with a particular focus on the regulatory challenges posed by nanotechnology. I am Principal Investigator on a four year National Science Foundation funded project, "Nanotechnology in the Public Interest," (SES #0609078) that evaluates federal and state government capacity--e.g., sufficiency in scientific expertise, legal authority, organizational design, and relevant regulatory frameworks--to address societal and policy challenges posed by emerging nanoscale innovations and products, and, where appropriate, make recommendations for building requisite capacity to address these challenges. More information on this and related projects is found at <http://nsrg.neu.edu>.

---

### Bostrom, Ann

**University of Washington**
Daniel J. Evans School of Public Affairs
Parriington Hall, University of Washington
Seattle, WA 98195-3055
abostrom@uw.edu
http://evans.washington.edu/faculty-staff/bios/current-ag/bostrom

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Policy</td>
<td>Science and Technology Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

My research focuses on two broad, related questions about risk perceptions, values and decisions: How do people understand and make decisions about environmental, health and technology-related risks? More specifically, what are their mental models of the underlying hazardous processes, and how do their mental models influence their risk decisions?

---

### Bowman, Ann O'M.

**Texas A&M University**
Bush School of Government Public Service
TAMU 4220
College Station, TX 77843
abowman@bushschool.tamu.edu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

My substantive policy interests include environmental protection, economic development, and land use. Most of my work has focused on subnational levels of government. If viewed in terms of the policy stages framework, my research typically involves the adoption and implementation stages.

Bowman, Warigia M.

University of Arkansas
Clinton School of Public Service
1200 President Clinton Way
Sturgis Hall
Little Rock, AR 72201
mwbowman@olemiss.edu
www.warigiabowman.com

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Environmental Policy
Law and Policy
Science and Technology Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

Dr. Warigia Bowman is interested in issues of environmental sustainability, infrastructure, water and natural resources, governance, land use and land management, non-profits, civil society, telecommunications, information and communication technology, and improving institutional governance in Africa. She is keenly interested in rural development issues, both in the southern and western United States and in Sub-Saharan Africa.

Brace, Paul

Rice University
Department of Political Science
6100 Main Street
Houston, TX 77005
pbrace@rice.edu
http://www.ruf.rice.edu/~pbrace/

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy History
Public Opinion

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Economic Policy
Health Policy
Law and Policy

Publications:
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

My current research is on various aspects of state politics and policy. I continue work considering the institutional and contextual forces influencing judicial outcomes in state supreme courts. To this end, I am exploring how litigant behavior is shaped by court appellate structure and how this, in turn, influences judicial decision-making. I am also examining the comparative productivity of state supreme courts using production function analysis to assay why courts in similar environments with comparable resources nonetheless produce widely varying numbers of cases. Lastly, following up on my past studies of state economic development, I have written an essay considering commonalities in the process of state development efforts since the American revolution, highlighting the competitive pressures created by federalism that produces a limited search for innovation followed by routine emulation. Development policies commonly exaggerate collective benefits while socializing costs. Initial success in innovation in some states stimulates pressures for emulation in other. Emulated policies yield diminished returns as more states adopt them. Across our history, the political process of mobilizing for economic development has irregularly and rarely been tied to conditions that promote broad-based economic gains.

---

Braman, Donald

GWU Law School

Law

2000 H Street NW

Washington, D.C. 20052

donald.braman@culturalcognition.net

www.culturalcognition.net

Theoretical Focus:

Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory
Public Opinion

Substantive Focus:

Defense and Security
Economic Policy
Environmental Policy
Health Policy
Law and Policy
Science and Technology Policy
Social Policy

Publications:


Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

Investigating the relationship between values and factual beliefs.

---

Brams, Steven J.

New York University

Department of Politics

19 West 4th Street, 2nd Floor

New York, NY 10012

steven.brams@nyu.edu

http://politics.as.nyu.edu/object/stevenbrams

Theoretical Focus:

Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

Substantive Focus:

Defense and Security
Governance
International Relations
Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I apply game theory and social-choice theory primarily to (i) voting and elections and (ii) bargaining and fairness. The principal applications are to American politics, international relations, the Bible and theology, and literature.

Branscomb, Lewis M.
University of California San Diego
School of International Relations and Pacific Studies
1600 Ludington Lane
La Jolla, CA 92037
lbranscomb@ucsd.edu
www.branscomb.org

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Governance
Science and Technology Policy

Publications:

Bratt, Rachel G.
Tufts University
Department of Urban and Environmental Policy and Planning
97 Talbot Avenue
Medford, MA 02155
rachel.bratt@tufts.edu
http://www.tufts.edu/~rbratt/

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Social Policy

Publications:
## Brecher, Charles

**New York University**  
Wagner School  
Puck Building  
295 Lafayette Street  
New York, NY 10022  
cmb2@nyu.edu  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Education Policy  
Governance  
Health Policy  
Social Policy  

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
I focus on state and local government finance with particular attention to health care (Medicaid and public hospitals), transportation and employee compensation.

## Brenner, Christine Thurlow

**Rutgers University**  
Public Policy and Administration  
401 Cooper Street  
Camden, NJ 08102  
cbtrenn@camden.rutgers.edu  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Governance  
Social Policy  

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My current research focuses on the institutional effects on immigrant integration. It explores role identity and policy intentions of Latina administrators; policy choices local police departments make in the face of federal pressure to enlist them as immigration enforcement officers; language accessible public services; and the influence of public discourse surrounding the 2006 immigration rallies on local integration policy choices. Specifically, along with seven other Rutgers scholars we are developing an interactive mapping project of the immigrant infrastructure of NJ.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Bressers, Hans</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Twente</strong></td>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSTM - Twente Centre for Studies in Technology and Sustainable Development</td>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 217</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enschede 7500AE</td>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:hans.bressers@utwente.nl">hans.bressers@utwente.nl</a></td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.utwente.nl/mb/cstm">www.utwente.nl/mb/cstm</a></td>
<td>Comparative Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Research focus in on the mixes of policy instruments for sustainable development in a networked governance context and the interaction processes between various actors that are influenced by such mixes. For analysing this a "contextual interaction theory" has been developed. This theory is not only applied to policy instrument implementation processes, but also to complex processes of realizing multifunctional projects with a spatial impact, like those restoring natural wetlands and creek systems.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Breunig, Christian</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Toronto</strong></td>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 St George Street, Room 3018</td>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toronto M5S 3G3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:c.breunig@utoronto.ca">c.breunig@utoronto.ca</a></td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://individual.utoronto.ca/cbreunig/">http://individual.utoronto.ca/cbreunig/</a></td>
<td>Comparative Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economic Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Breunig's research concentrates on public policy in advanced democracies, comparative political economy, political methodology, and budgetary politics. He directs the German Policy Agendas project and is a member of the Comparative Agendas Project.
**Brown, Kevin James**

**Minnesota Books**
Managing Director
2480-B Cobble Hill Alcove
Woodbury, MN 55125
brownkevin@aol.com
http://www.linkedin.com/in/kevinjamesbrown

**Theoretical Focus:**
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
Education Policy
Health Policy
Social Policy

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
My field is Public Policy. My research interest revolves around the policymaking process, especially in the U.S. House of Representatives. I am particularly interested in the role that legislative staff (both personal staff and committee staff) play in the policymaking process. I have consulted with various state legislatures regarding application of the BRAC process to education policy. I have also worked in comparative higher education policy vis a vis the optimal structure for public systems including technical colleges, community colleges, baccalaureate/liberal arts institutions, master's-level teaching institutions, and doctoral-level research institutions. I have taught at all levels of public higher education and I have worked in institutional research, assessment, strategic planning, professional development, and accreditation accountability. I am intrigued with the coming collision of worn-out, traditional higher education with innovative, for-profit career education.

---

**Budd, William W.**

**Washington State University**
Political Science and the Division of Governmental Studies and Services
P.O. Box 644870
Pullman, WA 99164-4870
budd@wsu.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**
Environmental Policy
Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
My current research focuses on the impact of global environmental change on land use and urban security in Asian cities. I'm particularly interested in the effects of these events on local government capacity and community resilience, and on the development of policies and planning approaches that can effectively address these concerns.
### Buracom, Ponlapat

**National Institute of Development Administration**  
School of Public Administration  
118 Seri Thai Road, Bangkapi  
Bangkok 10240  
Thailand  
ponlapat-interphd@nida.ac.th  
www.nida.ac.th  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Economic Policy  
Governance  
Social Policy  

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Research interests include: public spending analysis; benefit incidence analysis; and social policy budgeting.

### Busenberg, George J.

**Soka University of America**  
Environmental Studies  
1 University Drive  
Aliso Viejo, CA 92656  
gbusenberg@soka.edu  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Process Theory  
Substantive Focus:  
Environmental Policy  

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My research examines the processes and consequences of policy change, with a focus on the management of major environmental issues such as marine oil pollution. My research has applied the punctuated equilibrium theory in empirical studies of wildfire management in America and marine oil pollution prevention in Alaska. My current research agenda focuses on the policy dynamics of oil development and wilderness protection in Alaska.

### Cammarano, Joe

**Providence College**  
Department of Political Science  
Providence, RI 02918-0001  
jpcammar@ PROVIDENCE.EDU  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy History  
Public Opinion  
Substantive Focus:  
Education Policy  
Governance  
Social Policy  

Cammarano, Joe. "Presidential Politics and Head Start: From Substance to Symbol."

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Head Start and child development policy, after school programming, not-for-profit policy implementation. I am currently conducting a comparative analysis of approaches cities take to providing after hours programming in public schools.

Caress, Stanley M.
University of West Georgia
Department of Political Science & Planning
Pafford Building #128
Carrollton, GA 30118
scaress@westga.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy
Health Policy

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
While my recent publications are epidemiological population studies, my research agenda has broadened to include more regulatory policy oriented topics. I am currently conducting research which examines the impact of the Date Quality Act on federal health regulations.

Carley, Sanya
Indiana University
School of Public and Environmental Affairs
1315 E. 10th Street
Bloomington, IN 47405
scarley@indiana.edu
http://www.indiana.edu/~spea/faculty/carley-sanya.shtml

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy
Science and Technology Policy

Publications:
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research focuses on energy technology innovation policy, and generally fits into three sub-categories: the evaluation of state energy policy instruments; energy-based economic development; public perceptions about new energy technologies. (1) State energy policy instruments: Over the past two decades state governments have taken the lead in energy and climate policy. States have individually adopted a variety of policy instruments that target energy technology innovation, with objectives to diversify state energy resources or mitigate greenhouse gas emissions, or both. This body of research contains articles that consider the effects and test the effectiveness of different energy policy instruments, including demand-side management policies, the renewable portfolio standard, net metering standards, as well as a variety of other policy instruments. (2) Public perceptions: Countless energy analysts have noted that there is no silver modern technology bullet to our current energy and climate situation. Instead, a variety of innovative technologies have emerged as potential contributors to future developments in the energy sector. One of the main potential barriers to market maturity of these technologies, however, is public acceptance. If consumers are not willing to adopt these new technologies, then market development prospects appear questionable. This body of research seeks to identify what factors contribute to the public and consumers’ perceptions about new technologies. (3) Energy-based economic development: Energy-based economic development (EBED) is an emerging discipline at the intersection of economic development and energy policy and planning. This research agenda explores both domestic and international EBED, with articles that define the field, identify approaches and best practices, evaluate funding limitations, and provide advice to EBED practitioners.

Carlson, Deven

University of Wisconsin-Madison
Political Science
110 North Hall
1050 Bascom Mall
Madison, WI 53706
decarlson@wisc.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Social Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Education policy and social policy comprise the substantive focus of my research agenda. My research within the realm of education policy focuses broadly on school choice, the achievement-related effects of data-driven reform efforts, and the effects of education policy and practices on democratic citizenship. My research within the domain of social policy focuses primarily on the effect of Section 8 voucher receipt on a variety of social and labor market outcomes. The contents of my substantive research agenda reflect many of my theoretical interests, which reside primarily in the in the area of policy analysis and evaluation. Specifically, I am interested in causal inference, policy evaluation, and benefit-cost methodology.

Cashore, Ben

Yale University
School of Forestry & Environmental Studies
195 Prospect Street
New Haven, CT 06511-2104
benjamin.cashore@yale.edu
www.yale.edu/environment/cashore

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy History
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Environmental Policy
Governance
International Relations
Law and Policy
**Publications:**

**Cerveny, Lee K.**

Pacific Northwest Research Station (USDA Forest Service)  
Goods, Services and Values Program  
400 N. 34th Street, Suite 201  
Seattle, WA 98103  
lcerveny@fs.fed.us  
http://www.fs.fed.us/pnw/ruwit/  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Environmental Policy  
Science and Technology Policy  

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
My research broadly encompasses the areas of natural resources governance, environmental policy, and the role of science in policy and planning. Previous work explores the interaction between resource managers and scientists in a public land management agency. Current work delves into (a) the emerging role of partnerships and multi-lateral institutions in public lands management; and (b) the use of science and social science in agency planning and NEPA assessments.

**Chattopadhyay, Jacqueline**

Harvard University  
Government & Social Policy  
1737 Cambridge Street  
Cambridge, MA 02138  
jchattop@fas.harvard.edu  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Governance  
Health Policy  
Social Policy
### Chen, Greg G.

**Chen, Greg G.**  
Baruch College, City University of New York  
School of Public Affairs  
One Bernard Baruch Way  
Box D901  
New York, NY 10010  
greg.chen@baruch.cuny.edu  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Economic Policy  
Education Policy  
Governance  
Health Policy  
Social Policy  

**Publications:**  

### Choi, Sang Ok

**Choi, Sang Ok**  
Virginia Tech  
Center for Public Administration and Policy  
104 Draper Road (0520)  
Blacksburg, VA 24060  
sang@vt.edu  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Public Opinion  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Governance  
Science and Technology Policy  

**Publications:**  
planning process according to people's age, income, and experience in financial markets. We have been especially interested in the savings contribution plans emphasizing the intersection between cognition and context. Our research has focused on the competence and consistency of decision-makers and the design of rules and regulations to enhance the investment performance of these institutions. Related research centres on individual financial decision-making in defined financial institutions.

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

My research spans a number of broad areas, which include: public budgeting/finance, public policy, and public management. More specifically my research tends to look at issues at the intersection of policy and science, with particular attention paid to the environment, public health, and science & technology policy. My recent work is leading in the following directions: crowdsourcing in government (particularly 311 systems), fiscal stress in urban areas, and finance/budgeting for the environment.
### Clark, Terry

**University of Chicago**  
Sociology  
1126 East 59th Street #322  
Chicago, IL 60637  
tnclark@uchicago.edu  
www.fau.org; scenes.uchicago.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
- Policy Process Theory  
- Public Opinion

**Substantive Focus:**  
- Comparative Public Policy  
- Economic Policy  
- Governance

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
A book on Scenes, 8 chapters in draft at scenes.uchicago.edu. How amenities join in scenes to create new consumption experiences that drive urban development. These new variables like glamour, neighborliness, bohemia, and more surpass population size, crime, and cost of living in explaining economic growth. These define a new policy agency for urban development: not jobs and subsidies, but consumption and lifestyle is what can attract new residents, keep old ones, and spur development. The arts are the fastest rising organized group, but the least recognized. scenes.uchicago.edu = data, work in progress, most chapters of Scenes book draft, staff memos, codebook www.tnc-newsletter.blogspot.com = videos, draft papers, general news stories about Scenes project  
tnclark@uchicago.edu  email for more info = Terry Clark

### Clarke, Susan E.

**University of Colorado at Boulder**  
Political Science  
UCB 333  
Boulder, CO 80309  
clarkees@colorado.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
- Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
- Comparative Public Policy  
- Governance

**Publications:**  
**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
My current substantive interests include an interdisciplinary research project on Social Entrepreneurship and Sustainable Community Development, a long-term research project on "Muslims and Local Governance in London Boroughs," and ongoing research on neighborhood regeneration strategies in Denver as part of an international research collaboration headed by Clarence Stone. I am co-Editor of the Oxford University Press "Handbook of Urban Politics", Editor of "Urban Affairs Review", and co-Editor of the "Globalization and Community" series with University of Minnesota Press. At CU, I am the Faculty Director of SEEDS: a residential academic program on Social Entrepreneurship, Equitable, Development, Sustainability. I also continue to teach in the political science dept. For over 20 yrs, I've taught Context-Sensitive Research Methods, a grad seminar bridging quantitative and qualitative methods.

---

### Clavel, Pierre

**Cornell University**

Department of City and Regional Planning  
Sibley Hall  
Ithaca, NY 14853  
pcl29@cornell.edu  
www.progressivecities.org

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy History  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Economic Policy  
Governance  

**Publications:**

---

### Clinger, James Craig

**Murray State University**

Government, Law and International Affairs  
Murray, Kentucky 42071  
james.clinger@murraystate.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy History  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Education Policy  
Governance  
Law and Policy  

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
I am currently working on some research on the effects of exit exams and school resources upon student outcomes (e.g., dropout rates, test scores) for students in public schools with Dr. Martin Battle. I am also doing some research with Dr. Vicky Beck on the determinants of prison privatization. Tom Glover, Martin Battle and I are also examining the effects that divided government and legislative rule review may have upon state regulatory policy stringency. I am working on an edited volume on Kentucky politics. I am also examining the causes of underfunding of state public pension systems.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Closa, Carlos</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Institute for Public Goods and Policies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albasanz 26-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madrid 28037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:carlos.closa@csic.es">carlos.closa@csic.es</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publications:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closa, Carlos. 2012. &quot;Dealing with the Past: Memory and European Integration.&quot; <em>Jean Monnet Working Papers NYU.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currently researching on EI policies of memory; i.e. how a supra-state polity may dealt with the issues of the past. I am also working on Comparative Regional Integration.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cobb, Michael</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Box 8102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC State University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raleigh, NC 27695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:mike_cobb@ncsu.edu">mike_cobb@ncsu.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://faculty.chass.ncsu.edu/cobb/">http://faculty.chass.ncsu.edu/cobb/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Opinion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publications:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I explore public opinion and human behavior in order to develop policy recommendations about a wide variety of issues, such as &quot;nanotechnology&quot; and elite rhetoric during wartime. My current research focuses on analyzing the costs and benefits of holding deliberative exercises intended to engage the public with science and affect policy-making decisions.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cohn, Daniel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>York University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Public Policy &amp; Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119 McLaughlin College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toronto, Ontario M3J 1P3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:dcohn@yorku.ca">dcohn@yorku.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.yorku.ca/dcohn/">http://www.yorku.ca/dcohn/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My work on the role that academic researchers play in the policy-making process has led me to look at the role which population and public health researchers, advocates and practitioners have begun to play in policy-debates surrounding climate change, as well as the way in which the climate change issue is framed. Gradually my work on public-private partnerships has also begun to evolve towards the issue of climate change. Publicly-owned utilities appear to be increasingly engaging in partnerships with the private sector to deliver green (or greener) energy, rather than allowing these initiatives to develop totally in the public sector. Is this a political decision (an opportunistic form of privatization), or is this a managerial decision (based on competencies and the experimental nature of these forms of power), or a bit of both? My older work on health care policy is continuing with two publications underway on Canadian health politics and policy-making. One looks at the impact of the courts on health policy, the other at the ability of provincial governments to use state financial crises to facilitate policy change in the health care sector. Finally I continue to be interested in questions of governmental failure, especially when such failure results from following "the best" policy advice. An example is my recent co-authored article on Canadian program reviews.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cole, Roland J.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fertile Ground for Startups &amp; Small Firms</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505 Huntland Drive East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suite 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, TX 78752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:rollecole@gmail.com">rollecole@gmail.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.fertilegroundforstartups.com">www.fertilegroundforstartups.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Fertile Ground for startups & small firms -- community broadband -- why and how digital citizenship -- why and how alternative energy, especially wind and biomass -- why and how higher education -- financing and alternative forms; how to create "fertile ground" for startups & other small firms.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Colebatch, Hal Kempley</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of NSW</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science/Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 High View Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pretty Beach, NSW 2257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:h.colebatch@unsw.edu.au">h.colebatch@unsw.edu.au</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

My interest is the architecture of public authority - that is, the forms and practices through which areas of collective concern are governed. I draw on analytical approaches from political science, public administration and organizational analysis to focus on the way that policy is used to shape thinking and practice in the managing of public concerns. I have taken a particular interest in the changing nature of policy work, the connection between policy discourse and participation, and with the relationship between academic modeling and policy practice. It is becoming clear that models of the policy process developed in the US may be far removed from the realities of the policy process in other countries (and, perhaps, in the US also). I have co-edited (with Robert Hoppe and Mirko Noordegraaf) Working for Policy, an academic-practitioner collaboration (Amsterdam, Amsterdam University Press, 2010) and two other collections on the work which makes policy: Policy Work: an International Perspective (Lanham, MD, Lexington, 2006) and Beyond the Policy Cycle: the policy process in Australia (Sydney, Allen and Unwin, 2006). I am also interested in ‘governance’ as a heuristic, and have been exploring the way in which the term is used to identify and explain apparent changes in the practices of governing; I am co-editing a special issue of the journal Policy and Society on this subject, to appear in 2011. I have taken a particular interest in policy as a construct in use in the field of health care, which is a particularly complex example of the structuring of public authority, and in the place of non-government or quasi-governmental players in the process. My current research is concerned with policy as an area of specialist practice, the way that people learn to do ‘policy work,’ and with the relationship between ‘policy professionals’ and other professionals (such as health professionals).

Collins, Brian K.

University of North Texas
Department of Public Administration
1155 Union Circle #310617, TX 76203
brian.collins@unt.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Public Opinion

Substantive Focus:
Economic Policy
Environmental Policy
Governance

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Brian K. Collins is an associate professor at the University of North Texas. His research interests include the institutional analysis of grant program administration at the state and local levels, and the implications for managerial capacity in governance networks. This includes substantive analysis of community development programs and healthcare policies with an emphasis upon childhood immunization and terrorism response. Additional research includes the relationship between public opinion and policy as linked through citizen satisfaction surveys and their use in performance management.
### Colnic, Dave

**California State University, Stanislaus**  
Politics and Public Administration  
One University Circle  
Turlock, CA 95380  
dcolnic@csustan.edu  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Environmental Policy  
Governance  

---

### Comfort, Louise K.

**University of Pittsburgh**  
Graduate School of Public and International Affairs  
230 S. Bouquet Street  
Pittsburgh, PA 15260  
comfort@gspia.pitt.edu  
www.cdm.pitt.edu  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Science and Technology Policy  

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
I am currently engaged in two research projects on decision making under uncertainty in different policy contexts. In the first, I serve as Principal Investigator: DRU: Designing Resilience for Communities at Risk: Improving Decision Making to Support Collective Action under Stress. National Science Foundation #0729456,9/1/2007/31/2010. In this project, I am working with computer scientists and engineers in an interdisciplinary approach to design a sociotechnical network to detect near-shore tsunami risk in a field study area off the coast of Padang, Sumatra. In the second, I serve as Project Lead Investigator for Arm 4 of a larger project on Public Health Adaptive Systems Studies. Our research arm is developing an electronic dashboard for decision support to managers in public health systems. We are focusing on the interactions among three primary actors: hospitals, Health Departments, and emergency medical agencies. Both projects track the dynamic flow of information through organizations as they seek to coordinate their actions for common goals. With two colleagues, I have edited a book, *Designing Resilience: Preparedness for Extreme Events*, University of Pittsburgh Press, August, 2010.

---

### Conner, Thaddieus W.

**University of Oklahoma**  
Political Science  
455 West Lindsey Street  
Room 205  
Norman, OK 73019-2001  
conner03@ou.edu  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Public Opinion  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Education Policy  
Environmental Policy  
Governance  
Social Policy
### Publications:


### Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

I am interested in questions concerning public management and collaborative governance, with a particular focus on the role of tribes in the intergovernmental relations framework. This is reflected in my dissertation which explores the nature of collaboration between Indian tribes and public schools and how tribal-local partnerships impact policy outcomes. I am also interested in higher education policy, and how the actions of state political institutions influence the performance of public colleges and universities.

---

### Cook, Daniel Martin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of Nevada Reno</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>School of Community Health Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailstop 274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reno, NV 89557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:dmcook@unr.edu">dmcook@unr.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy History

**Substantive Focus:**
- Health Policy
- Science and Technology Policy

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

Health policy with a focus on the role of the private sector in health and safety regulations, including: tobacco control, medication safety, and research ethics involving the evidence for policy.

---

### Cook, Fay Lomax

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Northwestern University</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Institute for Policy Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2040 Sheridan Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evanston, IL 60208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:flc943@northwestern.edu">flc943@northwestern.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Public Opinion

**Substantive Focus:**
- Social Policy

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

I am interested in questions concerning public management and collaborative governance, with a particular focus on the role of tribes in the intergovernmental relations framework. This is reflected in my dissertation which explores the nature of collaboration between Indian tribes and public schools and how tribal-local partnerships impact policy outcomes. I am also interested in higher education policy, and how the actions of state political institutions influence the performance of public colleges and universities.
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Fay Lomax Cook is director of the Institute for Policy Research at Northwestern University and professor of human development and social policy in the School of Education and Social Policy with a courtesy appointment in the department of political science. Her research focuses on the interrelationships between public opinion and social policy, the politics of public policy, public deliberation, and the dynamics of public support for programs for older Americans, particularly Social Security. She is working on several projects related to these general themes. In one, she and colleagues are studying how views of Social Security have changed over the last 30 years, focusing in particular on four major periods when debate about the future of the program was especially heated: the 1981-83 period which resulted in the 1983 Social Security Amendments; the 1995-98 period when President Clinton issued a call to “Save Social Security first” and launched national series of town hall meetings to forestall the Republicans' attempt to cut taxes in light of the then emerging budget surplus; the 2005-06 period when President Bush attempted to partially privatize Social Security; and the current period when substantial reforms to Social Security have been proposed and the program has been labeled as a "Ponzi scheme." In a second project, she and colleagues are using original data they collected to compare and contrast the views of citizens, scientists, and policy makers about energy policy – i.e., similarities and differences in knowledge, attitudes, problem definition, and policy solutions. In addition, they examine how beliefs concerning the salience and extent of energy problems, including attributions of responsibility for addressing the problem, affect attitudes toward energy policy.

Cooke, Philip Nicolas
Cardiff University
Centre for Advanced Studies
Cardiff, Wales CF10 3B6
UK
cookepn@cf.ac.uk
www.cf.ac.uk/cass

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy
Science and Technology Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Philip Cooke is University Research Professor in regional economic development (1991) and founding director (1993) of the Centre for Advanced Studies, University of Wales, Cardiff and Adjunct Professor in Development Studies at Aalborg University, Denmark and Toulouse University, France. His research interests lie in studies of Eco-innovation, Biotechnology, Regional Innovation Systems, Knowledge Economies, Entrepreneurship, Clusters and Networks. He is Editor of 'European Planning Studies' a monthly journal devoted to European urban and regional governance, innovation and development issues. In 2003 he was elected Academician of the UK Academy of Social Sciences. In 2004 he was made Distinguished Research Fellow (PRIME) of the University of Ottawa School of Management. He is board member of the Canadian ISRN and Swedish CIND and CIRCLE research centres. In 2006 he was awarded an honorary PhD by the University of Lund, Sweden. He is co-editor of "Creative Cities" with Prof. Lazzarotti in 2008. He completed the NESTA UK study of Creative Clusters with L. De Propris.

Corbin, Brian Roland
Walsh University
School of Business and Department of Theology
PO Box 1108
N. Canton, OH 44720
bcorbin@walsh.edu
www.walsh.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

Substantive Focus:
Social Policy
# Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

As a practitioner in social welfare delivery and teacher in a School of Business and Department of Theology, I attempt to analyze the role and work of faith based organizations in implementing and shaping welfare policy.

## Corley, Elizabeth A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arizona State University</th>
<th><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>School of Public Affairs</td>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411 N Central Avenue, Suite 450</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mail Code 3720</td>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoenix, AZ 85004-0687</td>
<td>Public Opinion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:corley.elizabeth@gmail.com">corley.elizabeth@gmail.com</a></td>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.elizabethacorley.com">http://www.elizabethacorley.com</a></td>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Publications:


### Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

Elizabeth A. Corley is the Lincoln Professor of Public Policy, Ethics & Emerging Technologies and an Associate Professor in the School of Public Affairs (SPA) at Arizona State University. Her research interests focus on environmental policy, and her forthcoming book titled Urban Environmental Policy Analysis (with Heather E. Campbell) will be published by M.E. Sharpe in Fall 2011. Professor Corley currently serves as a Co-Principal Investigator for the NSF-funded Center for Nanotechnology in Society at Arizona State University (CNS-ASU). She is currently a member of the editorial board for Research Evaluation and Evaluation & Program Planning. Professor Corley received a B.S.C.E. in Civil Engineering, an M.S.C.E. in Environmental Fluid Mechanics and Water Resources, an M.S. in Environmental Engineering and a Ph.D. in Public Policy - all from the Georgia Institute of Technology. Before joining ASU, she held teaching and research positions at Georgia Tech, Bucknell University, and Columbia University.

## Cowhey, Peter F.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School of International Relations and Pacific Studies</th>
<th><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of California, San Diego</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500 Gilman Drive</td>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mail Code 0519</td>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Jolla, CA 92039-0519</td>
<td>Comparative Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:pcowhey@ucsd.edu">pcowhey@ucsd.edu</a></td>
<td>Economic Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://irps.ucsd.edu/faculty/faculty-directory/peter-f-cowhey.htm">http://irps.ucsd.edu/faculty/faculty-directory/peter-f-cowhey.htm</a></td>
<td>International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Substantive Focus:

- Science and Technology Policy

### Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

Peter F. Cowhey is a historian of modern Chinese politics and an expert on Chinese government and politics. He is the Dean of the School of International Relations and Pacific Studies at the University of California, San Diego. Cowhey is also the Director of the China and the World Project and the China Center at IRPS. He is the author of *Authoritarian Modernity: China in the Global Economy* (Oxford University Press) and *Public Understanding of Science* 20 (3): 385-404. Cowhey also serves as the Co-Principal Investigator for the NSF-funded Center for Nanotechnology in Society at Arizona State University (CNS-ASU). He is currently a member of the editorial board for Research Evaluation and Evaluation & Program Planning. Cowhey received a B.A. in History from Harvard College, an M.A. in History from the University of California, Berkeley, and a Ph.D. in History from the University of California, Berkeley. Before joining ASU, he held teaching and research positions at Georgia Tech, Bucknell University, and Columbia University.

### Publications:


### Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

As a practitioner in social welfare delivery and teacher in a School of Business and Department of Theology, I attempt to analyze the role and work of faith based organizations in implementing and shaping welfare policy.

### Substantive Focus:

- Science and Technology Policy
Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
In 2009 I served as Senior Counselor to the United States Trade Representative overseeing USTR's policy and planning process. My long-term research interests focus especially on the political economy of international trade and investment policy, the governance of information and communications markets, and comparative regulatory and foreign policy.

Craw, Michael C.

**Michigan State University**
James Madison College
369 South Case Hall
East Lansing, MI 48825
craw@msu.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
Economic Policy
Governance
Social Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I have two major areas of interest. The first concerns local policymaking and policy outcomes on social welfare issues. My main argument here is that there is considerable variation across communities in how they address poverty owing to differences in both urban fragmentation and local politics. My second research area concerns urban neighborhood development. I focus on explaining why many urban neighborhoods in jurisdictions that are losing population and wealth nevertheless remain stable or experience significant economic development. I argue that differences in institutions for neighborhood self governance explain these differences in neighborhood economic development.

Crawford, Sue E.S.

**Creighton University**
Political Science and International Relations
Omaha, NE 68178
crawford@creighton.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**
Governance
Health Policy
### Cruz-Castro, Laura

**CSIC (Spanish National Research Center)**  
Institute of Public Goods and Policies (IPP)  
C/ Albasanz 26-28  
Madrid E-28037  
Spain  
Laura.Cruz@cchs.csic.es  
http://www.ipp.csic.es/en/content/cruz_castro_laura

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Science and Technology Policy

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Her research interests focus in science, technology and innovation policies, especially from a comparative perspective. She is working on the institutional and organizational aspects of the research systems, R&D centers and universities, and on human resources for S&T, and research careers. She also has worked on the role of the research evaluation, technology assessment and state science and innovation.

---

### Cummins, Jeff

**California State University, Fresno**  
Political Science  
2225 East San Ramon Mail Stop MF19  
Fresno, CA 93740-8029  
jcummins@csufresno.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Education Policy  
Health Policy

**Publications:**  
**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

My current research focuses on the impact of term limits on state budgeting, budget gridlock in California, and the president's legislative success in different policy areas.

---

**Daley, Dorothy M.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of Kansas</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541 Lilac Lane</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, KS 66044</td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:daley@ku.edu">daley@ku.edu</a></td>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

My research agenda, broadly defined, focuses on examining factors that influence environmental and public health decision making in a variety of settings, as well as evaluating the impact of environmental and public health decision making. Much of my work can be described as exploring bureaucratic behavior at the federal, state and local levels. I am particularly interested in understanding how public officials address complex, interdisciplinary policy problems; my research tends to explore how decision makers balance competing and often conflicting needs.

---

**Dalton, Kathleen M.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First Data Corporation</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54 Laura Drive</td>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latham, NY 12110</td>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:kathleenndalton@gmail.com">kathleenndalton@gmail.com</a></td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

- Dalton, Kathleen. "Federalism, Intergovernmental Relations and Implementation: A Broad Examination of the Politics of Medicaid Disenrollment."

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

Automated support for human service programs in New York.
Dar, Luciana
University of California, Riverside
Graduate School of Education
2104 Sproul
900 University Avenue
Riverside, CA 92527
luciana.dar@ucr.edu
www.lucianadar.com

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
- Comparative Public Policy
- Education Policy
- Governance

---

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I am an Assistant Professor of Higher Education at the University of California, Riverside. My research interests are on higher education politics, policy and finance, with an emphasis on the political and economic processes affecting government decisions to support and regulate higher education.

---

Darnall, Nicole
Arizona State University
School of Public Affairs & School of Sustainability
411 N Central Avenue, Suite 400
Phoenix, AZ 85004-0687
ndarnall@asu.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**
- Environmental Policy

---

Publications:
Darnall, Nicole, and Younsung Kim. Forthcoming. "Which types of environmental management systems are related to greater environmental improvements?" *Public Administration Review.

---

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
For more nearly two decades Dr. Darnall has been examining firms' sustainability responses to the regulatory and social setting. Her research primarily focuses on understanding corporations' supply of green strategy, whether such strategies are related to improved environmental and financial outcomes, and whether public policy can encourage businesses to increase their provision of green strategy. More recently, she has begun to explore consumers' demand for corporate green strategy and how public policies may influence this interest.

---

Davis, David Howard
University of Toledo
Department of Political Science and Public Administration
Toledo, OH 43606
David.Davis@UToledo.edu
www.utoledo.edu/llss/pspa/faculty/DAVIS/davis.html

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Policy History
- Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
- Environmental Policy
Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
International environmental policy.

---

**de Boer, Cheryl Lynn**

*University of Twente*

CSTM, School of Management and Governance
Ravelijn Building
University of Twente
Enschede, Overijssel 7500 AE
Netherlands
c.deboer@utwente.nl
www.utwente.nl/mb/cstm

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
Environmental Policy
Governance

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Water policy implementation in various international contexts. The influence of governance regimes on the interaction processes found in adaptive management processes and projects. How the characteristics of a governance regime can be used to address gaps related to supporting adaptive management of water resources. Empirical data and research currently focused on stream restoration processes, multi-functional land use as well as rural change and development.

---

**De Francesco, Fabrizio**

*University of Zurich*

Institute of Political Science
Afdolterstrasse 56
Zurich, Zurich 8050
Switzerland
defrancesco@ipz.uzh.ch
https://sites.google.com/site/polisinnovations/

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

**Substantive Focus:**
Comparative Public Policy

**Publications:**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus</th>
<th>Substantive Focus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>de Leon, Erwin Soriano</strong></td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>The Urban Institute</em></td>
<td>Policy History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center on Nonprofits and Philanthropy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2100 M Street, NW</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D.C. 20037</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:EdeLeon@urban.org">EdeLeon@urban.org</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.urban.org/expert.cfm?ID=ErwindeLeon">http://www.urban.org/expert.cfm?ID=ErwindeLeon</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
The current focus of my research at the Urban Institute is nonprofit-government contracting and grants. I am also developing research projects around immigration and community-based organizations. My doctoral research at the New School examines the intersection of racial/ethnic and LGBT identities in political participation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus</th>
<th>Substantive Focus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>De Soto, William</strong></td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Texas State University at San Marcos</em></td>
<td>Policy History</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>Public Opinion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601 University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Marcos, TX 78666</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:wd02@txstate.edu">wd02@txstate.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
The major fields are urban policy as well as related research disciplines.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus</th>
<th>Substantive Focus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DeBow, Royce K.</strong></td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
<td>Comparative Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Upper Iowa University</em></td>
<td>Public Opinion</td>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 464</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delavan, WI 53115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:roycedebow@yahoo.com">roycedebow@yahoo.com</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Currently I am engaged in a research project looking at the impact of "racial narratives" on African-American political behavior and public opinion. I foresee myself pursuing this line of work by also incorporating other social categories, including gender and class.

### Del Pino, Eloisa

**Spanish National Research Council (CSIC)**  
**Instituto de Politicas y Bienes**  
Albasanz 26  
Madrid E-28037  
Spain  
Eloisa.delPino@cchs.csic.es

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Public Opinion

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Governance  
Social Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
In recent years, my research interests are connected with the political determinants of Welfare State Reform and welfare policies in different countries. I am involved in several research projects: Welfare Attitudes in a Changing Europe (Spanish team, European Science Foundation). "The implementation of the Welfare State through the municipalities. The case of the Law on the Promotion of Personal Autonomy and Care for the Dependent Persons," led by J. M. Rodriguez de Santiago (UAM); "Mechanisms for local participation in comparative perspective: causes and consequences" led by J. Font (CSIC); "Welfare State Reforms: Stakeholders and Citizen Support"; "New Social Risk and Welfare Policy Trajectories," led by prof. Moreno, and "Urban Social Exclusion," led by prof. Subirats (UAB). She was the main researcher of the Project "Social Exclusion in the region of Madrid" (CM 2007) and of the Project "Institutional Strengthening and reform of Central Administrations in Central America" (2005-2006), financed by AECI (Spanish Agency for Development Cooperation). She has also been involved in research to identify European and Latin American good practices of social cohesion in different policy sectors—health, education, employment, justice and taxation (EUROsociAL, EuropeAid).

### Delehanty, William Kirby

**Missouri Southern State University**  
Political Science  
Department of Social Sciences  
3950 E. Newman Road  
Joplin, MO 64801  
delehanty-w@mssu.edu  
www.mssu.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Public Opinion

**Substantive Focus:**  
International Relations  
Social Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Currently I am engaged in a research project looking at the impact of "racial narratives" on African-American political behavior and public opinion. I foresee myself pursuing this line of work by also incorporating other social categories, including gender and class.
### deLeon, Peter

**University of Colorado, Denver**  
School of Public Affairs  
1380 Lawrence Street  
Suite 500  
Denver, CO 80204  
peter.deleon@ucdenver.edu  
http://www.cudenver.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy History  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Defense and Security  
Environmental Policy  
Governance

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
With Dr. Christopher Weible, I am presently serving as Co-Editor of the Policy Studies Journal. My projected work over the next few years is to develop Social Network Analysis as an important contributor to public policy theory. I will be retiring from the University of Colorado Denver in June 2012.

### Derrick, Gemma Elizabeth

**Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas**  
Institute for Public Goods and Policies  
C/-Albasanz 26-28  
Madrid 28037  
Spain (España)  
gemma.derrick@cchs.csic.es  
http://goo.gl/LuEkz

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Health Policy  
Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My current research interests are national evaluation frameworks, research evaluation metrics (bibliometrics), innovation diffusion, measures of societal impact, innovation and health policies.

### DeSombre, Elizabeth R.

**Wellesley College**  
Environmental Studies Program  
106 Central Street  
Wellesley, MA 02481  
edesombr@wellesley.edu  
http://goo.gl/pAI4i

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Environmental Policy
Dodge, Jennifer Elizabeth

State University of New York, Albany
Rockefeller College
135 Western Avenue
Milne Hall 308
Albany, NY 12210
jdodge@albany.edu
http://www.albany.edu/rockefeller/faculty_pad_dodge.shtml

State University of New York, Albany
Rockefeller College
135 Western Avenue
Milne Hall 308
Albany, NY 12210
jdodge@albany.edu
http://www.albany.edu/rockefeller/faculty_pad_dodge.shtml

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation
- Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
- Environmental Policy
- Governance
- Social Policy

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My work explores various dimensions of citizenship and how they play out in key policy areas (from the courts and constitutionalism, to social welfare policies, and most recently with respect to immigration and growing securitization). My future research agenda will explore the intersections between current concerns over changes to citizenship, and immigration policy, social policy and securitization, particularly on women and children at both local and cross national levels.

DeSombre, Elizabeth R.

Fish (in the Polity Series on the Geopolitics of Resources)

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Elizabeth R. DeSombre is Frost Professor of Environmental Studies at Wellesley College, where she directs the Environmental Studies Program. Her research is on global environmental politics, particularly relating to issues of the global commons, especially protection of the ocean and atmosphere. Her recent books include Flagging Standards: Globalization and Environmental, Safety, and Labor Standards at Sea (MIT Press, 2006) and Global Environmental Institutions (Routledge, 2006). Her first book, Domestic Sources of International Environmental Policy: Industry, Environmentalists, and U.S. Power (MIT Press, 2000) won the several book prizes. She has recently written two books (with J. Samuel Barkin) on the international politics of fisheries.

Dobrowolsky, Alexandra Z.

Saint Mary's University
Political Science
923 Robie Street
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3
Canada
adobrowolsky@smu.ca
http://www.politics.smu.ca

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**
- Comparative Public Policy
- Governance
- Social Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My work explores various dimensions of citizenship and how they play out in key policy areas (from the courts and constitutionalism, to social welfare policies, and most recently with respect to immigration and growing securitization). My future research agenda will explore the intersections between current concerns over changes to citizenship, and immigration policy, social policy and securitization, particularly on women and children at both local and cross national levels.

DeSombre, Elizabeth R.

Domestic Sources of International Environmental Policy: Industry, Environmentalists and U.S. Power

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Elizabeth R. DeSombre is Frost Professor of Environmental Studies at Wellesley College, where she directs the Environmental Studies Program. Her research is on global environmental politics, particularly relating to issues of the global commons, especially protection of the ocean and atmosphere. Her recent books include Flagging Standards: Globalization and Environmental, Safety, and Labor Standards at Sea (MIT Press, 2006) and Global Environmental Institutions (Routledge, 2006). Her first book, Domestic Sources of International Environmental Policy: Industry, Environmentalists, and U.S. Power (MIT Press, 2000) won the several book prizes. She has recently written two books (with J. Samuel Barkin) on the international politics of fisheries.


**Doig, Jameson W.**

Princeton University
Politics and Woodrow Wilson School
3 Sargent Street
Hanover, NH 03755
jimdoig@princeton.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy History

**Substantive Focus:**
Comparative Public Policy
Environmental Policy
Governance
Law and Policy

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Though now retired from teaching, I continue to study complex organizations, problems of urban development, and other issues. I’ve just published an essay on the Supreme Court of Canada, and I am working on water conflicts along the US-Canadian border, and on a joint paper comparing the port-development agencies of NY/NJ and LA/LB.

**Dolowitz, David Peter**

University of Liverpool
Department of Politics
Roxby Building
Liverpool, Merseyside L69 7ZT
UK
dolowitz@liv.ac.uk

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
Comparative Public Policy
Environmental Policy

Though now retired from teaching, I continue to study complex organizations, problems of urban development, and other issues. I’ve just published an essay on the Supreme Court of Canada, and I am working on water conflicts along the US-Canadian border, and on a joint paper comparing the port-development agencies of NY/NJ and LA/LB.
Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Doyle's work investigates the antecedents and outcomes of higher education policy at the state and federal level, and uses theoretical and methodological insights from political science to better understand both higher education politics and policy.

---

Doyle, William R.
Vanderbilt University
Leadership, Policy and Organizations
230 Appleton Place
Peabody #414
Nashville, TN 37203
w.doyle@vanderbilt.edu
www.vanderbilt.edu/lpo/doyle

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Public Opinion

Substantive Focus:
Education Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Doyle's work investigates the antecedents and outcomes of higher education policy at the state and federal level, and uses theoretical and methodological insights from political science to better understand both higher education politics and policy.

---

Doonan, Michael T.
Brandeis University
The Heller School for Social Policy and Management
415 South Street
Waltham, MA 02453
Doonan@brandeis.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Health Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research and publications focus on issues related to access to health care, Medicaid, SCHIP, federal/state relations, prescription drugs, public health and the economics of health system change. Current research is focused on state health care reform initiatives and particularly efforts in Massachusetts. I am Executive Director of the Massachusetts Health Policy Forum and the Council on Health Care Economics and Policy. I am also the director of the Masters of Public Policy Program at the Heller School.
## Duffy, Robert J.

**Colorado State University**  
Political Science Department  
Clark C 343  
Fort Collins, CO 80523  
robert.duffy@colostate.edu  
http://www.colostate.edu/Depts/PoliSci/

### Theoretical Focus:  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Process Theory

### Substantive Focus:  
Environmental Policy

### Publications:

### Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Politics of issue definition and agenda setting; theories of the policy process; energy and environmental policy; environmental politics.

---

## Dull, Matt

**Virginia Tech**  
Center for Public Administration and Policy  
CPAP, 2nd Floor  
1021 Prince Street  
Alexandria, VA 22314  
mdull@vt.edu  
http://www.nvc.vt.edu/mdull/

### Substantive Focus:  
Governance

### Publications:

### Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My goal is to make careful, relevant contributions to the study of political institutions, public administration, and policy as a process and professional commitment. My current research is organized around three problems or questions: 1) Mixed Results: research examining the institutional politics of results-model management reforms GPRA and PART and the role of broad-based informational reforms in the changing institutional landscape of federal agency politics; 2) Presidential Appointees: research analyzing the links between appointee continuity, competence, and the performance federal agencies; 3) Oversight: research tracking the shifting tools of oversight and transparency in the American system of governance.

---

## Dunaway, Johanna

**Louisiana State University**  
Department of Political Science  
240 Stubbs Hall  
Baton Rouge, LA 70803  
jdunaway@lsu.edu

### Theoretical Focus:  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Public Opinion

### Substantive Focus:  
Economic Policy  
Social Policy

### Theoretical Focus:  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Public Opinion

### Substantive Focus:  
Economic Policy  
Social Policy
**Dunleavy, Patrick John**

**London School of Economics**

LSE Public Policy Group  
Houghton Street  
London WC2A 2AE  
UK  
p.dunleavy@lse.ac.uk  
http://www.lse.ac.uk/collections/LSEPublicPolicy/Default.htm

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy Process Theory  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Health Policy  
Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

LSE Public Policy Group (of which I am Chair) has a website at http://www.lse.ac.uk/collections/LSEPublicPolicy/ that sets out our work in detail and is kept constantly up to date. We are working on seven main projects at present: 1. We are carrying out a three year project for the Higher Education Funding Council for England (HEFCE) on 'Maximizing the Impacts of the Social Sciences'. This tracks the impacts of the social sciences on public policy-making, economic growth and civil society, and will run to end 2012. 2. We are publishing the results from a three year investigation of long-run productivity in UK government in the areas of taxation, customs regulations checking and the delivery of social security payments. 3. We are completing a book on Citizen Redress from a project for the Nuffield Foundation investigating 'citizen redress' processes across the public sector in the UK, that is complaints, appeals, individual use of regulators, ombudsmen and use of legal redress. 4. We are working on a project assessing the influence of management and ICTs factors on the comparative productivity of 166 hospital trusts in England. 5. We are working with the Institute for Government (London) on machinery of government changes (that is, changes of departments) in Whitehall. Publication 1 above is the first outcome of this project and we are next looking at core executive operations in the UK. 6. We have a paper on the 'second wave' of digital-era governance which will be given at the APSA 2010 Conference in Washington. 7. We have developed a 'British Politics and Public Policy' blog for LSE as a whole, which is at: http://blogs.lse.ac.uk/politicsandpolicy/. We have also recently completed work] with the Department of Health (UK) on assessing the contemporary role of ministerial and permanent secretary's private offices within the Department and more broadly in Whitehall.

**Dye, Thomas R.**

**Florida State (Emeritus)**  
Political Science  
550 Okeechobee Blvd  
Apt 1710  
West Palm Beach, FL 33401  
tomrdye@aol.com  
www.thomasrdye.com

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Economic Policy
**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

Public policy, income inequality and mobility.

---

### Dyson, Dana Denise

- **University of Michigan-Flint**
- Political Science / Public Administration
- 220 David M. French Hall
- Flint, MI 48502

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**
- Education Policy
- Social Policy

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

Public policy theories, the development and implementation of public policies at all levels of government, urban policy, education policy and leadership structures, and factors affecting educational outcomes.

---

### Eberlein, Burkard

- **York University, Schulich School of Business**
- 4700 Keele Street
- Toronto, Ontario M3J 1P3
- Canada

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation
- Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
- Comparative Public Policy
- Environmental Policy
- Governance

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

Research interests include comparative public policy and international governance, with a special focus on multi-level regulatory governance and the domain of energy policy. Current research projects deal with comparative energy market regulation, implementation of international accounting standards, and business responses to climate change.
**Eck, Andrew Quinn**  
*George Mason University*  
School of Public Policy  
1335 R Street N.W. # 2  
Washington, D.C. 20009  
aeck1@gmu.edu  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy History  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Defense and Security  
International Relations  

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My research focuses on the financing of terrorism through analysis of the various tools, actors, networks, and evolving methods used to raise and transfer assets to support the operations and infrastructure of terrorist organizations worldwide, as well as the growing nexus between terrorist financing and transnational criminal organizations.

---

**Edwards, George C.**  
*Texas A&M University*  
Department of Political Science and International Relations  
Texas A&M University  
College Station, TX 77843-4348  
gedwards@tamu.edu  
[http://www-polisci.tamu.edu/faculty/edwards/](http://www-polisci.tamu.edu/faculty/edwards/)  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Public Opinion  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Economic Policy  
Governance  
International Relations  

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
I am applying the lessons of The Strategic President to the Obama administration, explaining how we could have predicted that the president's strategies of going public and of seeking bipartisan support in Congress were doomed to fail.

---

**Eidlin, Fred**  
*University of Tartu*  
Euro College  
295 Water St.  
Unit 123  
Guelph, Ontario N1G 2X5  
Canada  
feidlin@uoguelph.ca  
[http://www.uoguelph.ca/feidlin](http://www.uoguelph.ca/feidlin)  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy History  
Policy Process Theory  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Defense and Security  
International Relations  
Social Policy
Public Administration
Eller, Warren S.

Current research focuses on the evolution of regulatory institutions and systems of governance.

### Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

Specialized knowledge, including social scientific theory and research results, of course plays an important role in the formulation and evaluation of public policy. Yet skeptics advance weighty arguments as to how difficult it is to plan and engineer social change. It is often argued that attempts to do so will only make things worse. How, for example, can policy scientists deal with such problems as flawed theory, incomplete information, unintended consequence, and the openness of political systems? Are policy scientists merely servants of the people, or do they sometimes know better than the people what is in the public interest? Does the expertise of policy scientists give them any special authority as to the ethical aspects of policy formulation and evaluation? What about the bluntness, low responsiveness, and inefficiency of many of the instruments available to policy makers? What can be done about the problem there is not one single public interest, but many, often conflicting, public interests? My approach to such problems might be called "hopeful realism." I approach the study of public policy critically and realistically. I take seriously the arguments of the skeptics, while retaining hope that policy science can learn systematically from experience, and can contribute to bringing about a better society. Looking at concrete policies, policy making processes, and attempts at various kinds of planning, I am interested in typical sources of policy failure, and typical conditions that appear to promote success. To be sure, there is no shortage of examples of bad policies. Yet in spite of all difficulties involved, it cannot be denied that there countless examples of successful and partially-successful public policies. Difficulties are often formidable, risks often sobering, and success often only partial. Yet the historical record provides substantial grounds for hope of more successful public policy, and that policy science may learn to do better.

### Eisner, Marc A.

*Wesleyan University*

**Government**
John E. Andrus Center for Public Affairs, Wesleyan University
238 Church Street
Middletown, CT 06459-0019
meisner@wesleyan.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy History

**Substantive Focus:**
- Economic Policy
- Environmental Policy

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

Current research focuses on the evolution of regulatory institutions and systems of governance.

### Eller, Warren S.

*University of North Carolina Pembroke*

**Public Administration**
P.O. Box 1510
Pembroke, NC 28372
Warren.eller@uncp.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation
- Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
- Defense and Security
- Governance
### Publications:

### Elliott-Teague, Ginger L.

**University of Oklahoma**  
Political Science  
455 W. Lindsey DAHT 205  
Norman, OK 73072  
gielliot@ou.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Interests include: policy formulation and adoption in Tanzania and broader Africa and the participation of local nongovernmental interest groups; civil society and democratization; international donor program support for democratization; comparative public policy, with a focus on less developed countries. Current research projects: nongovernmental interest group participation in land, environmental and NGO regulation in Tanzania; democratization projects by UNDP; culture and the IAD framework.

### Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Interests include: policy formulation and adoption in Tanzania and broader Africa and the participation of local nongovernmental interest groups; civil society and democratization; international donor program support for democratization; comparative public policy, with a focus on less developed countries. Current research projects: nongovernmental interest group participation in land, environmental and NGO regulation in Tanzania; democratization projects by UNDP; culture and the IAD framework.

### Ellis, William Curtis

**Auburn University, Montgomery**  
Political Science and Public Administration  
P.O. Box 244023  
Montgomery, AL 36124  
wellis3@aum.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Education Policy  
Governance
Promoting Diversity in Public Administration: Promoting diversity representation within public administration has attracted increased political attention in Western Europe and North America over the last decade. Various groups (such as women, linguistic, religious, ethnic minorities or LGBT groups) have recently aspired to greater representation among civil servants. Drawing on comparative case studies (Belgium, Canada, France, Switzerland, the United Kingdom and the United States), this comparative project investigates how the different patterns in promoting women minority groups and women conflict and/or interact to foster the promotion of diversity.

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Current research interests include: (1) Dynamics of Issue Attention and Policy Change. Member of the Comparative Agenda Project (www.comparativeagendas.org). The project aims at developing systematic quantitative indicators to study the changing in issues priorities of government over time in Europe and North America. More specifically, I am analyzing the dynamics in gendering governmental agendas and party competition over time. (2) Biotechnology regulatory regimes across OECD countries. Political attention towards science-related issues has dramatically increased over the last decades. Major biotechnological breakthroughs, such as stem cell research and synthetic biology, have challenged government with a complex regulatory puzzles. This comparative project investigates the regulation on red and green biotechnologies across OECD countries as well as the forms and features of the regulatory regimes and networks that have been developed to address major breakthroughs in the field of biotechnology. (3) Promoting Diversity in Public Administration: Promoting diversity representation within public administration has attracted increased political attention in Western Europe and North America over the last decade. Various groups (such as women, linguistic, religious, ethnic minorities or LGBT groups) have recently aspired to greater representation among civil servants. Drawing on comparative case studies (Belgium, Canada, France, Switzerland, the United Kingdom and the United States), this comparative project investigates how the different patterns in promoting women minority groups and women conflict and/or interact to foster the promotion of diversity within public administration.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Engeli, Isabelle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Ottawa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate School of Public and International Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 Laurie Avenue East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottawa K1N9N5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:isabelle.engeli@uottawa.ca">isabelle.engeli@uottawa.ca</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.socialsciences.uottawa.ca/api/eng/profdetails.asp?id=1064">http://www.socialsciences.uottawa.ca/api/eng/profdetails.asp?id=1064</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

**Substantive Focus:**
Comparative Public Policy

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Current research interests include: (1) Dynamics of Issue Attention and Policy Change. Member of the Comparative Agenda Project (www.comparativeagendas.org). The project aims at developing systematic quantitative indicators to study the changing in issues priorities of government over time in Europe and North America. More specifically, I am analyzing the dynamics in gendering governmental agendas and party competition over time. (2) Biotechnology regulatory regimes across OECD countries. Political attention towards science-related issues has dramatically increased over the last decades. Major biotechnological breakthroughs, such as stem cell research and synthetic biology, have challenged government with a complex regulatory puzzles. This comparative project investigates the regulation on red and green biotechnologies across OECD countries as well as the forms and features of the regulatory regimes and networks that have been developed to address major breakthroughs in the field of biotechnology. (3) Promoting Diversity in Public Administration: Promoting diversity representation within public administration has attracted increased political attention in Western Europe and North America over the last decade. Various groups (such as women, linguistic, religious, ethnic minorities or LGBT groups) have recently aspired to greater representation among civil servants. Drawing on comparative case studies (Belgium, Canada, France, Switzerland, the United Kingdom and the United States), this comparative project investigates how the different patterns in promoting women minority groups and women conflict and/or interact to foster the promotion of diversity within public administration.
**Engle, Molly**  
Oregon State University  
College of Education  
101c Ballard Hall 2591 SW Campus Way  
Corvallis, OR 97331  
molly.engle@oregonstate.edu  
http://blogs.oregonstate.edu/programevaluation/

---

**Erie, Steven P.**  
University of California, San Diego  
Political Science  
9500 Gilman Drive  
La Jolla, CA 92093-0521  
serie@UCSD.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy History  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Economic Policy  
Governance

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
With Jameson Doig and Scott A. MacKenzie, I am working on a comparative study of trade infrastructure (e.g., airports, seaports and freight-rail systems), governance and economic development in the New York and Los Angeles regions.

---

**Ernst, Howard R.**  
United States Naval Academy  
Political Science  
589 McNair Road  
Annapolis, MD 21402  
ernst@usna.edu  
www.howardernst.com

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy History  
Policy Process Theory  
Public Opinion

**Substantive Focus:**  
Environmental Policy

**Publications:**  
Ernst, Howard R. 2009. *Fight for the Bay: Why a Dark Green Environmental Awakening is Needed to Save the Chesapeake Bay.* Rowman and Littlefield.  
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My latest publication, "Fight for the Bay: Why a Dark Green Environmental Awakening is Needed to Save the Chesapeake Bay," was published by Rowman and Littlefield in the fall of 2009. This work addresses the trend among environmental and natural resource policy makers to pursue environmental goals through voluntary programs, cooperative partnerships, and market-based solutions. The research project asks the central question, can voluntary environmental programs be counted on to address the pressing environmental problems of our day. The study argues that "new environmental politics," which puts a premium on market-based solutions and voluntary programs, is well suited for resolving environmental conflict, but rarely produces the environmental benefits it seeks, and in many cases actually produces environmental harm. The work gives special attention to the Chesapeake Bay restoration effort and has chapters covering environmental ethics/philosophy, environmental management, environmental interest group politics, environmental science, and environmental journalism. The work builds on my previous research about the Chesapeake Bay restoration effort "Chesapeake Bay Blues: Science, Politics, and the Struggle to Save the Bay", published by Rowman and Littlefield, 2003). Chesapeake Bay Blues was been highlighted in numerous media outlets, including the Washington Post and National Public Radio's Diane Rehm Show and resulted in invitations to testify before Congress and to guest lecture at numerous policy centers.

Ervin, David E.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Environmental Management</td>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Economics, 241M Cramer Hall, 1721 S.W. Broadway Portland, OR 97201</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:dervin@pdx.edu">dervin@pdx.edu</a></td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.pdx.edu/econ/david-e-ervin">http://www.pdx.edu/econ/david-e-ervin</a></td>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research program includes three policy-related areas: (1) voluntary business environmental management; (2) research and technology development, including university-industry relationships, for the sustainable use of genetically engineered crops, and; (3) ecosystem service valuation and pricing for sustainable urban development. Current research projects in these areas include investigations of motivations and metrics for sustainable business management, participatory R&D models to foster the development of genetically engineered crops that foster more sustainable agricultural systems, and policy mechanisms for placing scarcity values on nonmarket ecosystem services supporting rapidly urbanizing regions. I serve as the lead principal investigator of a NSF Integrative Graduate Education, Research and Training program "Ecosystem Services for Urbanizing Regions." I chaired the National Research Council's Committee "Impact of Biotechnology on Farm Sustainability in the United States" during 2008-2010.

Fawkes, David Owen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>European Commission</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EuropeAid 25 Park Lane Mayfair London, England W1K 1RA United Kingdom <a href="mailto:davidfawkes@gmail.com">davidfawkes@gmail.com</a> <a href="http://www.edengene.com">www.edengene.com</a></td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Economic Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

Feldman, Daniel L.
John Jay College
Department of Public Management
445 West 59th Street, Room 3538B
New York, NY 10019
dfeldman@jjay.cuny.edu

Theoretical Focus: Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Substantive Focus: Governance, Law and Policy, Social Policy

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
1) In July 2011, I presented a paper at an international conference in Athens proposing to meld the jurisprudence of Lon Fuller, the leading American jurisprudential scholar in the third quarter of the 20th century, with a modern form of utilitarianism in order to build a stronger foundation for the legitimacy of American legal institutions. 2) Oxford University Press shortly will publish a book including a chapter I wrote on the history, powers, limits, and potential of the Office of the New York State Attorney General. 3) With a co-author, I am writing a book on oversight and investigation.

Feldman, David L.
University of California at Irvine
Department of Planning, Policy, and Design
202 Social Ecology
Irvine, CA 92697-7075
feldmand@uci.edu
https://socialecology.uci.edu/faculty/feldmand

Theoretical Focus: Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Substantive Focus: Environmental Policy, Science and Technology Policy, Social Policy
Tyler Felgenhauer's research interests include: International climate change and energy policy; international environmental institutions; mitigation and adaptation as risk management strategies; climate-society interactions; strategic decision making and risk analysis under uncertainty.

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
The focus of my research is the intersection between environmental ethics and decision-making processes that determine how societies manage resources and protect the environment. My research addresses: (a) water resources policy, (b) global environmental change/energy, (c) environmental risk, and (d) civil society and environmental ethics. A principal component is the conviction that disputes over water allocation, quality, and use are driven by divergent values held by governments, non-governmental groups, and citizens toward how, and whether, nature should be protected. I anchor this work on an adaptive management paradigm; an approach that promotes organizational designs to correct mistakes before they become irreversible, monitor change brought about by previous decisions, and instills the capacity to revise decisions in light of new information. My 2007 and 1995 books, Water Policy for Sustainable Development and Water Resources Management: in Search of an Environmental Ethics examine the challenge of providing adequate freshwater to satisfy the needs of people and nature in different contexts. The first examined controversies over preservation of scenic rivers and regional development initiatives based on constructing large dams. Its major contribution was fusing classical political philosophy concerns over justice with efforts to resolve resource conflicts caused by excluding public participation and gratuitously viewing water projects as merely regional development projects. I have begun to examine the intersection between civil society and environmental reform. My focus is democratic reform in post-1991 Russia. While political scientists agree that civil society provides an outlet for freely articulating public policy demands; a forum for representing divergent points of view; and an autonomous platform for holding government accountable for its actions in Russia, a democratic civil society has never really existed. Bringing about reform requires a state that is accountable to NGO and citizen input, decision-makers popularly elected under the banners of competitive political parties, and respect for consultation between agencies and NGOs. We are undertaking a survey of over 100 environmental NGO leaders to examine the roles of trust and confidence, political efficacy, and experiences with officials to examine these issues.

Felgenhauer, Tyler

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Public Policy
Abernhethy Hall
CB#3435
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-3435
felgenhauer@unc.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Economic Policy
Environmental Policy
International Relations
Science and Technology Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Tyler Felgenhauer's research interests include: International climate change and energy policy; international environmental institutions; mitigation and adaptation as risk management strategies; climate-society interactions; strategic decision making and risk analysis under uncertainty.

Publications:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ferleger, Louis A.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Boston University</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226 Bay State Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston, MA 02215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:ferleger@bu.edu">ferleger@bu.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy History
- Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
- Economic Policy
- Education Policy
- Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
I am finishing a project that redefines and extends traditional and current work on the extend of unemployment over the last three decades.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fermanich, Mark L.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Oregon State University</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room 464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldo Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corvallis, OR 97331-6403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:mark.fermanich@oregonstate.edu">mark.fermanich@oregonstate.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**
- Education Policy

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
My research focuses on school effectiveness and reform, particularly in regard to developing organizational leadership capacity for educational improvement and the effective use of resources.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ferris, James</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Southern California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Policy, Planning, and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Center on Philanthropy and Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Southern California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles, CA 90089-0626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:jferris@usc.edu">jferris@usc.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publications:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor Ferris is currently investigating the changing landscape of philanthropy; roles and strategies for foundation engagement in public policymaking; the efficiency of philanthropic markets; and philanthropic-government partnerships. His previous research examines public service delivery, focusing on the contracting decisions of local governments, the use of volunteers, and strategies to improve public sector performance through competition, decentralization, and privatization.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fischer, Frank</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rutgers University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>719 Hill Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newark, NJ 07102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:ffischer@rutgers.edu">ffischer@rutgers.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sites.google.com/site/fischeracademics/home">https://sites.google.com/site/fischeracademics/home</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publications:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frank Fischer's research interests includes: theory and methods of policy analysis; environmental policy; and co-editor of Critical Policy Studies.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Fording, Richard C.

**University of Alabama**  
Political Science  
303 Ten Hoor  
Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0213  
rcfording@as.ua.edu  
http://www.bama.ua.edu/~rcfording/home.html

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

I have pursued a broad and active research agenda that spans the subfields of state politics and public policy, with the majority of my current research agenda devoted to the study of welfare policy, racial politics, poverty, criminal justice, and intergovernmental relations. My current research agenda is largely devoted to the study of state welfare policy, and in particular the implementation and impact of the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program. In addition to this project, I am also working on a few other projects related to racial politics and state politics. For more information about my research, including published papers, working papers, and information about my research on TANF implementation in Florida, I encourage you to visit my personal website (http://www.bama.ua.edu/~rcfording/home.html).

### Fossey, Richard

**University of North Texas**  
Teacher Education and Administration  
1155 Union Circle #310740  
Denton, TX 76203-5017  
rfossey@unt.edu  
http://faculty.coe.unt.edu/richard-fossey

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

My overarching research agenda concerns the rights of disadvantaged students. I am currently pursuing research about the federal student loan program and its effect on students whose incomes do not allow them to pay back their loans. I am also interested in the legal rights of students who are sexually abused in the schools. I have written on the issue of sexual abuse in schools over a period of more than 20 years. My research agenda also concerns higher education law, and I have co-edited a text that is widely used in graduate level courses on higher education law.
**Franklin, Aimee L.**

*University of Oklahoma*
Political Science  
455 W. Lindsey  
Norman, OK 73019  
alfranklin@ou.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

**Substantive Focus:**
Governance

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Aimee Franklin's research interests include: indian gaming revenues and violation rates, financial controls, and experimental research.

---

**Franzel, Joshua M.**

*Center for State and Local Government Excellence & International City/County Management Association*
777 North Capitol Street, N.E.  
Suite 500  
Washington, D.C. 20002  
jfranzel@icma.org  

**Theoretical Focus:**
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Public Opinion

**Substantive Focus:**
Economic Policy  
Health Policy  
Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
### Fuchs, Ester Rachel

**Columbia University**  
School of International and Public Affairs  
420 W. 118th Street  
MC 3328  
New York, NY 10027  
ef25@columbia.edu  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy History  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Economic Policy  
Environmental Policy  
Governance  
Social Policy  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Ester Fuchs' research interests include: urban governance and sustainable economic development.

### Fuhrman, Susan H.

**Teachers College, Columbia University**  
President  
525 West 120th Street  
Office of the President, Box 163  
New York, NY 10027  
susanF@tc.columbia.edu  
www.tc.columbia.edu/fuhrman  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Education Policy  
Governance  

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
I lead and conduct research through the Consortium for Policy Research in Education (CPRE). CPRE receives significant support (totaling nearly $150 million since our founding in 1985) from the U.S. Department of Education, the National Science Foundation and private funding sources. As President of the National Academy of Education, I continue my work advancing high quality education research and its use in policy formation and practice.

### Furlong, Scott Remington

**University of Wisconsin-Green Bay**  
Dean, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences  
2420 Nicolet Drive  
University of Wisconsin-Green Bay  
Green Bay, WI 54311-7001  
furlongs@uwgb.edu  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy Process Theory  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Education Policy  
Governance  
Social Policy
**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Scott Furlong's research interests include: co-authoring rulemaking (w/ Cornelius Kerwin); co-authoring Public Policy: Politics, Analysis and Alternatives (w/ Michael Kraft); and political influence on rulemaking.

---

**Gains, Francesca**

*University of Manchester*
Department of Politics
School of Social Sciences
Manchester, Greater Manchester M13 9PL
UK
Francesca.Gains@manchester.ac.uk
http://www.socialsciences.manchester.ac.uk/disciplines/politics/about/staff/gains/

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
- Comparative Public Policy
- Governance
- Social Policy

**Publications:**
Gains, F. 2011. 'Elite Ethnography: Potential, pitfalls, and prospects for getting 'up close and personal' *Public Administration* 89 (1).

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Current comparative research projects examining political, economic and institutional determinants of gender policy change.

---

**Gais, Thomas L.**

*Nelson A. Rockefeller Institute of Government*
411 State Street
Albany, NY 12203
gaist@rockinst.org
www.rockinst.org

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation
- Policy History

**Substantive Focus:**
- Comparative Public Policy
- Governance
- Social Policy

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Thomas Gais is currently working in the area of social welfare policy and federalism in the U.S. and in comparative perspective, federal executive powers over state and local governments, and the role and effects of religiosity in substance abuse treatment programs and service systems.
### Gallagher, B. Kathleen

**University of Colorado Denver**  
School of Public Affairs  
P. O. Box 173364,  
Campus Box 142  
Denver, CO 80217  
Kathleen.Gallagher@ucdenver.edu  
http://bamlas.ucdenver.edu/SPA/PhD_Profiles/index.php?id=14

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Governance

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
B. Kathleen Gallagher’s research focuses on issues in the nonprofit sector and the arts and cultural arena. She is developing research addressing the institutional impact of cultural districts and the presence of collaborative governance in communities with cultural districts. Other work includes investigation of social media usage by nonprofit art and culture organizations.

### Gallagher, Deborah Rigling

**Duke University**  
Nicholas School of the Environment  
Box 90328  
Durham, NC 27708  
deb.gallagher@duke.edu  
http://www.env.duke.edu/people/faculty/gallagher.html

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Environmental Policy

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My research lies at the intersection of business and public policy, specifically in the area of the environment. Past research has examined public-private partnerships to promote firm level environmental stewardship behavior and the development of a professional ethic of sustainability in multi-disciplinary private sector firms. Current research is focused is on environmental leadership and on practices of multinational firms participating in the UN Global Compact.

### Gallagher, Sally K.

**Oregon State University**  
School of Public Policy  
309 Fairbanks Hall  
Corvallis, OR 97331  
sgallagher@oregonstate.edu

**Substantive Focus:**  
Social Policy
Publications:

Garbrah-Aidoo, Elizabeth A.E.
Virginia Union University
History/Political Science
5020 Cedar Fork Terrace
Richmond, VA 23223
eaegarbrah@vuu.edu
www.vuu.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Health Policy
Science and Technology Policy
Social Policy

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Dr. A. E. Elizabeth Garbrah-Aidoo is currently an Associate Professor in the History/Political Science Department; and was also the Chair (2006-2009) of the Department of Political Science and Public Administration at Virginia Union University, Richmond, VA. She was a professor of Political Science and the Acting Director of the Institute for Teaching Excellence (ITE) at Reinhardt College in Waleska, Georgia before her appointment at VUU. Dr. Garbrah-Aidoo earned her Ph.D. and Masters Degree in Political Science at the University of Houston, Texas; an MBA at LaGrange College, Georgia; and a B.S. in Agriculture at the Kwame Nkrumah University of Science & Technology, Ghana. She was a Senior Fulbright Scholar (1999/2000) at Cairo University in Egypt. Dr. Garbrah-Aidoo was also recommended in 2004 by CIES for a Fulbright Scholar program to lecture and conduct research at the University of Ghana, West Africa. In March 2004, she and three other team members received a Fulbright Hays/Department of Education award for a proposal they submitted from Reinhardt College to participate in seminars in China during the summer of 2005. She presented a paper from that experience at the 20th World Congress of the International Political Science Association (IPSA) in Fukuoka, Japan in July 2006.

Gastil, John
Pennsylvania State University
Communication Arts & Sciences
240H Sparks Building
State College, PA 16802
ejgastil@psu.edu
http://www.la1.psu.edu/cas/jgastil/

Theoretical Focus:
Public Opinion

Substantive Focus:
Governance
Law and Policy

Publications:
**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Nearly all of this research output has derived from the core concept of deliberative democracy. Many competing models of democracy exist, and the deliberative model is both the oldest and newest. The Greeks conceived a political process in Athens that celebrated public deliberation among citizens. But in the past two centuries, the more common quasi-democratic systems have relied more on bargaining among organized interests and elites than on broad public participation. The concept of public deliberation reappeared in the United States earlier in the twentieth century, but it disappeared again, not to resurface until the 1990s. It is now common to hear not only scholars but also civic reformers and policymakers stress the importance of involving average citizens in public policy discussions. With increasing frequency, critics discuss television and newspapers as responsible for promoting a kind of “mediated deliberation,” and cultural critics take note of whether a society has a “deliberative” political culture. A deliberative democracy includes all of these elements: face-to-face deliberation among citizens in public institutions, a deliberative mass media and electoral process, and a larger set of cultural norms promoting deliberation as an essential mode of discourse. Some of my research addresses the basic idea of deliberation or the design of a deliberative democracy, but I have also pursued lines of research that extend from that core concept to address five other conventional research topics, including group decision making, civic engagement, elections, public opinion, and governance. The easiest way to organize my research is to view each book, chapter, or article as bridging two of these five topic areas, as shown in Figure 1. For instance, my work on the jury and democracy (top right) connects group decision making with civic engagement, whereas my work on cultural cognition (bottom right) connects public opinion with elections.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gates, Scott</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRIO</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for the Study of Civil War</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hausmanns Gate 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oslo 0186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:scott@prio.no">scott@prio.no</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.prio.no/CSCW/People/Person/?oid=65222">http://www.prio.no/CSCW/People/Person/?oid=65222</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defense and Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Scott Gate's research interests include: applied game theoretic analysis, bureaucratic politics, organization theory, governance, power-sharing, peace-building, civil war, children and war, terrorism and other forms of political violence, and insurgency/counter- insurgency dynamics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gatrell, Jay D.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indiana State University</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Earth &amp; Environmental Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Graduate and Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183 Tirey Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terre Haute, IN 47809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:jay.gatrell@indstate.edu">jay.gatrell@indstate.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Gawande, Kishore

**Texas A&M**  
Bush School of Government  
College Station, TX 77843  
kgawande@tamu.edu  
http://kishoregawande.net/

| Substantive Focus: |  
|-------------------|---|
| Environmental Policy |  
| International Relations |  

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My current research interests are in the politics of free trade areas, globalization and regime quality, determinants of conflict, and environmental risk.

### Gelb, Joyce

**City University of New York**  
Political Science  
131 Riverside Drive  
New York, NY 10024  
jgelb@gc.cuny.edu

| Theoretical Focus: |  
|-------------------|---|
| Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation |  
| Substantive Focus: |  
| Social Policy |  

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My current research involves evaluation of the Equal Employment Opportunity Law in Japan after its 20 year renewal in 2006; in order to assess participants and outcomes, as well as the differences between this law and the earlier one in 2006. Additional research addresses the impact of women and leadership in Japan, Taiwan and China.

### Gellers, Joshua Chad

**University of California, Irvine**  
Political Science  
3151 Social Science Plaza A  
Irvine, CA 92697  
jgellers@uci.edu  
http://www.iec.uci.edu/

| Theoretical Focus: |  
|-------------------|---|
| Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation |  
| Substantive Focus: |  
| Environmental Policy |  
| International Relations |  
| Law and Policy |  

**Publications:**  
**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

My current research focuses on the development of environmental rights throughout the world. I am particularly interested in understanding why certain states adopt environmental rights and whether such rights are being utilized by individuals to seek justice. More broadly, my research seeks to identify the causal mechanisms which lead states to pursue (or not to pursue) certain environmental policies.

---

**Gerber, Brian J.**

*University of Colorado Denver*

School of Public Affairs
P.O. Box 173364, Campus Box 133
Denver, CO 80217-3364
brian.gerber@ucdenver.edu
http://www.ucdenver.edu/academics/colleges/SPA/Pages/index.aspx

**Theoretical Focus:**

Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**

Defense and Security

Environmental Policy

Governance

**Publications:**


---

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

Brian J. Gerber is an Associate Professor in the School of Public Affairs, University of Colorado Denver and the Executive Director of the Buechner Institute for Governance. His research specialization areas include disaster management, homeland security policy and administration, regulatory policy and bureaucracy.

---

**Gerlak, Andrea K.**

*University of Arizona*

ISA/Udall Center for Studies in Public Policy
324 Social Sciences, University of Arizona
Tucson, AZ 85721
agerlak@email.arizona.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**

Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**

Environmental Policy

Governance

International Relations

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Andrea K. Gerlak presently serves as Director of Academic Development with the International Studies Association and Policy Scholar with the Udall Center for Studies in Public Policy at the University of Arizona. Her primary research areas include institutional design and performance, water resource governance, and collaborative environmental management. One of her current research programs involves a study of institutional arrangements and governance in transboundary water settings around the world. In addition, she has collaborated with Dr. Tanya Heikkila over the past several years investigating institutional design, change, and learning in large-scale collaborative ecosystem restoration programs in the United States.

---

### Geva-May, Iris

**Simon Fraser University**
Faculty of Education  
8888 University Drive  
Burnaby, BC V5A 1S6  
Canada  
igevamay@sfu.ca  
http://www.educ.sfu.ca/research/igevamay/

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Education Policy  
Environmental Policy  
Health Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Professor Iris Geva-May is the founding Editor-in-chief of the international Journal of Comparative Policy Analysis: Research and Practice (JCPA), Routledge, Oxford, UK (1997-to date) and founder of the International Comparative Policy Analysis-Forum - a Scholarly Society dedicated to promoting comparative policy studies (http://www.jcpa.ca), now comprising 40 international institutional members, six associated international associations, and over 1400 members supporting its mission. Her current research focuses upon (a) comparative policy and public affairs studies (b) methodology of policy analysis and evaluation; (b) comparative developments and trends in public policy and public affairs instruction worldwide; (c) institutional cultures on policy analysis and policy planning; (d) clinical professional reasoning in policy analysis profession; (e) policy formulation and policy implementation models; and (f) policy foci: immigration, environment, higher education, healthcare.

---

### Gifford, Jonathan

**George Mason University**  
School of Public Policy  
3351 Fairfax Drive  
MS 3B1  
Arlington, VA 22201  
jgifford@gmu.edu  
policy.gmu.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy History  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Economic Policy  
Governance  
Science and Technology Policy
Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Jonathan L. Gifford is Associate Dean for Research in the School of Public Policy at George Mason University, and the director of the Master's in Transportation Policy, Operations and Logistics program. His primary area of expertise is transportation and public policy, with a particular focus on transportation and land use. He has published numerous articles on transportation and infrastructure topics. His recent research investigates transportation finance and the role of public private partnerships, and behavioral considerations in transportation planning. Specifically, his most recent projects have focused on Virginia’s policy options for secondary road construction and management, and state infrastructure banks (SIBs) from the perspective of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

---

Gilardi, Fabrizio

University of Zurich
Department of Political Science
Affolternstrasse 56
Zurich, ZH 8050
Switzerland
gilardi@ipz.uz.ch
www.fabriziogilardi.org

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Governance
International Relations

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I am currently working on regulatory policy and institutions, regulatory networks, and policy diffusion processes.

---

Gilboa, Eytan

Bar-Ilan University
Political Studies and Communication
Center for International Communication Bldg 109, Room 21
Ramat Gan 52900
Israel
egilboa@mail.biu.ac.il
http://www.biu.ac.il/SOC/po/cvs/gilboa_en.html

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Public Opinion

Substantive Focus:
Defense and Security
International Relations
individuals, the functional integrity of nature, the collective action of societies, and the role of contextual governance structures. Overall, the ultimate argument in this project is for an 'Ecological Contract' that acknowledges an increasingly complex system of global presuppositions created from the moral integrity of humanity and our interaction with both the social and natural environments. By applying these whole, integrated philosophical systems constructed before the dialectic relationship of 'positive' and 'normative' was reduced, by positivism, to a dichotomy of independent, isolated concepts, I contend that we can better comprehend the true nature of international law as a response to the full complexity of origin, persistence, and future course of international law by utilizing what I call the "Philosophical-Policy" of pre-positivist philosophers, specifically, in this case, Hume, Hegel, and Kant. By applying these whole, integrated philosophical systems, I argue that the dialectic relationship of 'positive' and 'normative' was reduced, by positivism, to a dichotomy of independent, isolated concepts. I contend that we can better comprehend the true nature of international law as a response to the full complexity of humanity and our interaction with both the social and natural environments. Overall, the ultimate argument in this project is for an 'Ecological Contract' that acknowledges an increasingly complex system of global presuppositions created from the moral integrity of individuals, the functional integrity of nature, the collective action of societies, and the role of contextual governance structures.

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Eytan Gilboa's research interests include: public diplomacy: designing, implementing and evaluating programs; strategic communication; US policy in the Middle East; measuring and interpreting public opinion on policy issues; and media and international conflict/conflict resolution.

---

**Gillroy, John Martin**

Lehigh University  
Internal Relations & Environmental Policy Design Program  
STEPS 434- 1 West Packer Avenue  
Lehigh University  
Bethlehem, PA 18015-3001  
img304@lehigh.edu  
http://cas.lehigh.edu/casweb/content/default.aspx?pageid=186  

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Currently, I am working on a project entitled Philosophical Method, Philosophical-Policy & International Law from which I intend to produce three books. The first of these book is now in manuscript form as "The Genesis of International Law in Social Convention: An Application of David Hume's Philosophical-Policy". My basic thesis for the overall effort is that one can better understand the origin, persistence, and future course of international law by utilizing what I call the "Philosophical-Policy" of pre-positivist philosophers, specifically, in this case, Hume, Hegel, and Kant. By applying these whole, integrated philosophical systems, I argue that the dialectic relationship of 'positive' and 'normative' was reduced, by positivism, to a dichotomy of independent, isolated concepts. I contend that we can better comprehend the true nature of international law as a response to the full complexity of humanity and our interaction with both the social and natural environments. Overall, the ultimate argument in this project is for an 'Ecological Contract' that acknowledges an increasingly complex system of global presuppositions created from the moral integrity of individuals, the functional integrity of nature, the collective action of societies, and the role of contextual governance structures.

---

**Eytan Gilboa's Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Eytan Gilboa's research interests include: public diplomacy: designing, implementing and evaluating programs; strategic communication; US policy in the Middle East; measuring and interpreting public opinion on policy issues; and media and international conflict/conflict resolution.
### Ginsberg, Leon

**Appalachian State University**  
Physics and Astronomy  
525 Rivers Street  
Boone, NC 28607  
ginsberglh@appstate.edu  
www.appstate.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Economic Policy  
Governance  
Science and Technology Policy  
Social Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Other than editing a journal, I am not active in social policy research at this time. I am interim chair of the Department of Physics and Astronomy, a new field for me, for a second academic year.

---

### Givel, Michael S.

**University of Oklahoma, Norman**  
Associate Professor of Political Science  
455 W. Lindsey, Room 205  
Norman, OK 73019  
mgivel@ou.edu  
http://faculty-staff.ou.edu/G/Michael.S.Givel-1/

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy History  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Environmental Policy  
Health Policy  
Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My current research agenda includes engaging in policy analysis and evaluation of current tobacco policy trends at the local, state, federal, and international levels. I have also recently been utilizing public policy research to examine and analyze current theories of policy and politics in the areas of public performance and New Public Management theory, regulatory policy, policy subsystems, and punctuated equilibrium theory. I am fascinated by theories of policy change and in the future I will continue to focus on the efficacy of theories of policy change such as punctuated equilibrium theory.

---

### Givens, Terri Elizabeth

**University of Texas at Austin**  
Department of Government  
1 University Station, A1800  
Austin, TX 78712  
tgivens@mail.utexas.edu  
http://www.utexas.edu/cola/depts/government/faculty/teg227

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy
Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I am currently working on two book projects. The first is tentatively titled From Anti-Racism to Antidiscrimination: Immigration and Race in the EU. For this book I examine the catalysts for actions taken in the European Parliament, looking at the role of negative political responses to immigration, like the success of radical right parties. Using a policy analysis framework similar to that of Daniel Tichenor in his book on the history of U.S. immigration policy, I seek to explain the timing of policy developments, the factors that led policy makers to emphasize first anti-racism and then antidiscrimination, and why the European Parliament and the Commission took on the issues before they had competence in these areas. I have conducted in-depth interviews with former members of the European Parliament and others who were involved with these issues from the 1980s through the passage of the EU Racial Equality Directive in 2000. The second book project, tentatively titled Legislating Equality: Antidiscrimination Policy in Western Europe will focus on developments related to the implementation of the EU’s racial equality directive since the directive was passed in 2000 and then transposed by EU member states between 2003 and 2006. Many countries were reluctant to move forward with national legislation, particularly Germany which did not transpose the directive until 2006, 3 years later than required by the directive. Recent developments indicate that implementation has been uneven, and using an institutionalist approach, I examine the political and institutional barriers which have impacted policy developments at the national level. I am also working on two edited volumes, Bridging Racial Divides: Ethnic Minority and Immigrant Political Participation in Europe and Britain, Immigration, and the Rise of Radicalism in a Global World with several authors from the U.S. and Europe.

Godwin, Erik K.

**Texas A&M University**
Political Science
2010 Allen Building
4348 TAMU
College Station, TX 77843-4348
erik.godwin@gmail.com

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

**Substantive Focus:**
Environmental Policy

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research focuses on the institutional and interest group influences that affect bureaucratic policy. I am particularly interested in the policy implications of interest group activity at the implementation stages of federal authority, including grants, regulations, and enforcement actions. My primary policy areas of interest include environmental concerns, energy, and health.

Godwin, Marcia L.

**University of La Verne**
Public and Health Administration
1950 Third Street, CBPM 123
La Verne, CA 91750
mgodwin@laverne.edu
www.laverne.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
Environmental Policy
Governance

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Current research in public administration is on innovation in local government, local government financial reserve policies, and preparing the next generation of local government employees. Have also published in the area of electoral politics.
### Godwin, R. Kenneth

**University of North Carolina, Charlotte**  
Department of Political Science  
9201 University City Blvd.  
Charlotte, NC 28223-0001  
godwink@gmail.com  
http://www.politicalscience.uncc.edu/godwink/

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Education Policy  
Environmental Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Scott Ainsworth, Erik Godwin, and I are examining the role of interest organizations in the regulatory rulemaking process. We also are studying the extent to which corporations lobby for private goods. This research is funded by NSF.

### Gonzalez, Claudio

**Universidad de Concepcion**  
Sociology  
Patricio Lynch 484  
Hualqui, VIII Region  
Chile  
cgonzal@udec.cl

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Social Policy

### Goodman, Michael D.

**University of Massachusetts Dartmouth**  
Public Policy  
285 Old Westport Road  
North Dartmouth, MA 02747  
mgoodman@umassd.edu  
http://www.umassd.edu/seppce/departments/publicpolicy/

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Economic Policy  
Education Policy  
Social Policy

**Publications:**  
Michael Goodman is associate professor and chair of the Department of Public Policy at the University of Massachusetts Dartmouth where he directs the face-to-face and fully online Master of Public Policy program. A leading analyst of the Massachusetts and New England economies, Professor Goodman is a past president of the New England Economic Partnership, a nonprofit organization made up of leading regional analysts that produces semi-annual economic forecasts of the economic outlook for each of the six New England states. He currently serves as Co-Editor of MassBenchmarks, the journal of the Massachusetts Economy published by the UMassDonahue Institute in cooperation with the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston. Dr. Goodman earned his MA and Ph.D. at Boston University.

Gore, Christopher D.

Ryerson University
Politics and Public Administration and Environmental Applied Science and Management
350 Victoria St.
Toronto, ON M5B2K3
Canada
chris.gore@ryerson.ca
http://works.bepress.com/cdgore/

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Environmental Policy
Governance
Science and Technology Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
The politics, policy and administration of urban and environmental issues in North America, and Africa. Areas of present and future research include: environmental and natural resource policy; comparative energy and climate change policy; comparative urban governance; tensions and theory of multilevel policy processes; application and influence of community generated geographic information to environmental policy.

Gormley Jr., William T.

Georgetown University
Georgetown Public Policy Institute
305 Old North
Washington, D.C. 20057
gormleyw@georgetown.edu
http://www.crocus.georgetown.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Social Policy

Publications:
**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Early childhood education policy, issue framing, child advocacy, bureaucratic politics, federalism and intergovernmental relations.

---

**Graddy, Elizabeth A.**

*University of Southern California*
School of Policy, Planning & Development
650 Childs Way
RGL 312D
Los Angeles, CA 90120
graddy@usc.edu
http://www.usc.edu/schools/sppd/faculty/detail.php?id=13

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy History</td>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Policy</td>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
My research focuses on the private sector role in public functions, how industry and organizational structure affect performance, and how information asymmetry and uncertainty affect institutional design and effectiveness. These interests have led to research on the performance of public and private institutional arrangements, including private provision of public services, state budgetary processes, tort liability laws, licensing boards and regulatory outcomes, and hospital industry structure and performance. Current research focuses on public-private partnerships and networks, and on community-based philanthropic organizations.

---

**Goss, Kristin A.**

*Duke University*
Sanford School of Public Policy
Box 90245, Duke University
Sanford School, Room 234
Durham, NC 27708
kgoss@duke.edu
http://fds.duke.edu/db/aas/PublicPolicy/faculty/kristin.goss

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
<td>Policy History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy History</td>
<td>Law and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Policy</td>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
I have just completed a book, to be published by the University of Michigan Press in 2012, about the changing policy agendas of U.S. women's associations from the nineteenth century to the present. I am also beginning a project examining the role of mega-philanthropy as a mechanism for policy change.
Greenberg, David H.

University of Maryland, Baltimore County
Economics (Emeritus)
5531 High Tor Hill
Columbia, MD 21045
dhgreenb@umbe.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Education Policy
Social Policy

Publications:
My main research focus is how party competition around issue attention shapes public policy. I focus both on the attention dynamics among parties - issue competition - and the consequences for public policy.

Green-Pedersen, Christoffer

Aarhus University
Department of Political Science
Bartholins Allé
Aarhus, Denmark 8000
Denmark
cgp@ps.au.dk
www.agendasetting.dk

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Social Policy

Publications:
My main research focus is how population level forces affect the mobilization of organized interests and how they in turn impact public policy. My research focus has recently expanded to include PACs as well as lobbying organizations, and often involves comparisons between state and national level activities. My substantive focus is health policy, specifically some of the reforms undertaken by state governments.

Gray, Virginia

University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
Department of Political Science
UNC-CH, CB # 3265
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-3265
vagray@email.unc.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

Substantive Focus:
Health Policy
Social Policy

Publications:
I am interested in how population level forces affect the mobilization of organized interests and how they in turn impact public policy. My research focus has recently expanded to include PACs as well as lobbying organizations, and often involves comparisons between state and national level activities. My substantive focus is health policy, specifically some of the reforms undertaken by state governments.

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:


Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

Albaek, Erik, Christoffer Green-Pedersen, and Lars B. Nielsen. 2007. "Making Tobacco Consumption a Political Issue in Denmark and the US. The Dynamics of Issue Expansion in Comparative Perspective."


**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

I am currently working on the cost-benefit analyses of several U.S. and U.K. welfare-to-work and educational programs. With my co-authors, I have recently completed the fourth edition of a widely used textbook on cost-benefit analysis. I expect to continue doing cost and cost-benefit analyses of social programs in the future.

---

**Gupta, Kuhika**

**University of Oklahoma**

Political Science  
3100 Monitor Avenue  
Suite 100  
Norman, OK 73019  
kuhikagupta@ou.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**

Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

**Substantive Focus:**

Comparative Public Policy  
Defense and Security  
International Relations  
Science and Technology Policy

---

**Grissom, Jason A.**

**Vanderbilt University**

Leadership, Policy, and Organizations  
PMB 414  
230 Appleton Place  
Nashville, TN 37203  
jason.grissom@vanderbilt.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**

Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**

Education Policy

---

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

My current research focuses on education policy and management, with an emphasis on the intersection of the two. My interests center on understanding the specific ways in which decision-makers at the district and school levels affect outcomes at multiple levels of the schooling organization, using large-scale administrative and survey data sets.
**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Kuhika's current research interests include the study of ethnic party politics in India, and contentious political processes such as siting of nuclear power plants and waste repositories. Current research projects include the study of various nuclear fuel cycle facilities from a comparative perspective, encompassing countries like the US, India, South Korea, Sweden, and France.

**Guston, David H.**

**Arizona State University**
Consortium for Science, Policy and Outcomes
Interdisciplinary B 366, 1120 S. Cady Mall
P.O. Box 875603
Tempe, AZ 85287-5603
david.guston@asu.edu
www.cspo.org

**Substantive Focus:**
Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
I am currently the director of the NSF-funded Center for Nanotechnology in Society at Arizona State University, where in addition to examining the societal aspects of advances in nanotechnology and other related emerging technologies (e.g., synthetic biology; geoengineering) we are developing a strategic vision of the anticipatory governance of emerging technologies.

**Haas, Peter M.**

**University of Massachusetts Amherst**
Department of Political Science
216 Thompson Hall
Amherst, MA 01003
haas@polsci.umass.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
Environmental Policy
Governance
International Relations
Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

Peter's research interests include: multilateral environmental governance and the interplay of political actors in shaping the performance of governance components.

---

Haider-Markel, Donald P.

**University of Kansas**  
Political Science  
1541 Lilac Lane  
Lawrence, KS 66044  
dhmarkel@ku.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

**Public Opinion**

**Substantive Focus:**  
Law and Policy  
Social Policy

---

**Publications:**


---

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

My research and teaching is focused on the representation of interests in the policy process and the dynamics of linkages between public opinion and policy. He has authored and co-authored over 40 refereed articles, multiple book chapters, and books in a range of issue areas, including policy representation, the environment, religion and the culture wars, civil rights, criminal justice, and terrorism. He has been recipient or co-recipient of grants from the EPA STAR program, the National Science Foundation, and the American Psychological Foundation.

---

Hajer, Maarten A.

**University of Amsterdam**  
Department of Political Science  
Oudezijds Achterburgwal 237  
Amsterdam, Holland 1012 DL  
netherlands  
m.a.hajer@uva.nl  
www.maartenhajer.nl

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Environmental Policy  
Governance  
Science and Technology Policy

---

**Publications:**


Hall, Jeremy L.

University of Texas At Dallas
Public Affairs
Graduate Programs in Public Affairs
800 W. Campbell Road, WT 17
Richardson, TX 75080
Jeremy.Hall@utdallas.edu

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research focuses on the influence of new information relationships, information networks and technology that have emerged as new forms of governance in the modern American federal system. Major objectives are to examine the relative ability of states and local governments to govern and manage in networked arrangements with nonprofit organizations, and to examine conditions and practices that build capacity to address public needs. I am also working on a fifty state study of policy arrangements directed at women aged 65 and older (with Mitchell Brown, Auburn University).

Hale, Kathleen

Auburn University
Political Science and MPA Program
7080 Haley Center
Auburn, AL 36830
halekat@auburn.edu

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My current research focuses on the influence of new information relationships, information networks, and technology that have emerged as new forms of governance in the modern American federal system. Major objectives are to examine the relative ability of states and local governments to govern and manage in networked arrangements with nonprofit organizations, and to examine conditions and practices that build capacity to address public needs. I am also working on a fifty state study of policy arrangements directed at women aged 65 and older (Mitchell Brown, Auburn University).

Publications:
**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

Jeremy L. Hall, Ph.D. is a specialist in public policy and public management, with particular emphasis on economic development. His research has broken new ground in economic development measurement, recently developing a new index of state innovation capacity that accurately predicts patenting and economic growth at the state level. The capacity to innovate predisposes states to perform well in the knowledge-based economy, so measuring state capacity investments provides an improved method of assessing economic development planning and performance. Dr. Hall's research extends to measuring public sector capacity and the linkage between capacity and performance. His work in the government capacity area considers the effects of local and regional administrative, financial and political capacity on federal grant receipts. This work highlights the importance of often overlooked regional institutions in governance outcomes—in this case economic development outcomes associated with federal funding. The use of best and evidence-based practice by public institutions is on the rise; Dr. Hall is following this trend closely and has responded with new research examining the use of evidence in public decision making practice. Recent research in this field has led Dr. Hall and his colleagues to develop a new rubric to guide public officials in their use of best and evidence-based practice information in policy decisions, specifically highlighting the role of risk and its association with necessary evidence levels. This work continues with the development of a national survey of state agencies’ to be launched in February 2008. The new survey will consider sources of evidence, how evidence is incorporated into the decision making process, and then will examine differences by agency type and by state in an attempt to understand the forces driving the search for evidence, leaders and laggards.

---

**Hall, Thad E.**

**University of Utah**  
Department of Political Science  
260 S. Central Campus Drive, Room 252  
Salt Lake City, UT 84112  
thadhall@gmail.com  
http://www.poli-sci.utah.edu/HALL.html

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Substantive Focus:  
Governance

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

My research focuses on the development and implementation of public policies, especially related to election reform and administration. I am currently working on several studies related to public confidence in the electoral process, public attitudes toward election administration, and the conduct of election audits. I also study policy making in Congress and the way in which Congress works to shape the implementation of policy through the legislative process.

---

**Hallett, Ronald E.**

**University of the Pacific**  
Educational Administration and Leadership  
Benedict School of Education  
3601 Pacific Avenue  
Stockton, CA 95814  
rhallett@pacific.edu  
ronaldhallett.weebly.com

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Substantive Focus:  
Education Policy  
Social Policy
Handberg, Roger

University of Central Florida
Department of Political Science,
PH 302
Orlando, FL 32816
Roger.Handberg@ucf.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy History
Public Opinion

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Defense and Security
Science and Technology Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Research focus is on general science and technology policy with emphasis on space policy (American and international), S&T policy development and implementation, selected aspects of science policy and comparative security policy (high tech aspects including BMD, space power, and international competition). One facet of this work has looked at the role of American states in development of selected aspects of S&T policy especially space related economic development. Comparative analysis of space policy and military space policy.

Hardy, Scott D.

McDaniel College
Environmental Studies
2 College Hill
Westminster, MD 21157
shardy@mcdaniel.edu
www.mcdaniel.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy
Governance

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research primarily focuses on public policies that influence access to education for marginalized student groups. Currently, little is known about the effects of policy on the lived experiences of underserved students. I use a sociological approach to understand how social structures influence students’ ability to navigate educational institutions. I believe that universities play a vital role in building partnerships with high schools in order to increase access to college. At the present time, I explore policies intended to increase educational opportunities for specific student groups — undocumented and homeless youth. My current projects include research related to the application process for undocumented students, the role of family in the transition to college, and how actionable research can be used to improve college access.
Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research looks at collective action through an institutional lens. I am intrigued by the connections among actors and institutions within networks of regional governance, and how these lead to patterns of community organizing, environmental management, and public policy. I am especially interested in how current administrative and policy arrangements will adapt to emerging water pollution and availability issues, impacts of climate change on natural resources, and community-based sustainability initiatives.

---

**Harkness, Suzan Jane**

*University of the District of Columbia*

Center for Academic Technology
4200 Connecticut Avenue, N.W
Building 41/Room 108
Washington, D.C. 20008
sharkness@udc.edu
http://lrdudc.wrlc.org/cat/

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
Education Policy
Social Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research inquiry probes the intersections of political behavior, gender, ethnicity, politics and power in the initiation, winnowing, and process of legislating. I also explore teaching and learning using technology and active-based pedagogy.

---

**Harpaz, Marcia D.**

*Hebrew University of Jerusalem*

International Relations
26 Ela Street
Mevasseret Zion 90805
Israel
marcia_h@netvision.net.il

**Theoretical Focus:**
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**
Economic Policy
International Relations
Law and Policy


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Research interests include: specialization in China and the WTO, international trade agreements, and strategies and policy analysis, including the WTO, bilateral/regional trade agreements.

---

**Harrington, Jonathan Henry**

*Troy University*
Political Science
8441 SE 68th Street #325
Mercer Island, WA 98040
jharrington@troy.edu

*Theoretical Focus:*
Public Opinion

*Substantive Focus:*
Comparative Public Policy
Environmental Policy
International Relations

**Publications:**

---

**Hart, Jeffrey A.**

*Indiana University*
Department of Political Science
Bloomington, IN 47405
hartj@indiana.edu
http://mypage.iu.edu/~hartj

*Theoretical Focus:*
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy History

*Substantive Focus:*
Comparative Public Policy
Economic Policy
International Relations
Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Hart's current research interests include politics of the Internet.
Hatch, Warren
Catalpa Capital Advisors
230 Park Avenue #863
New York, NY 10169
warren.hatch@catalpacapital.com
www.catalpacapital.com

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Economic Policy

Hatcher, Laura J.
Southern Illinois University
Political Science
Mail Code 4501
1000 Faner Drive
Carbondale, IL 62901
hatcher@siu.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Policy History
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy
Governance
Law and Policy
Science and Technology Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Current research focuses on the development of coastal regulation and the rise of property rights movements targeting environmental regulation. A book length manuscript tentatively entitled "Drawing Lines In The Sand: Palazzolo and the Development of Coastal Regulation" is underway. Other interests include the role of neoliberal institutions in the mobilization of property rights claims more generally; and the historical relationship between changing legal categories and the development of regulatory agencies.

Hauser, Daniel C.
Oregon State University
School of Public Policy
235 N.W. 25th Street
Corvallis, OR 97330
hauserd@onid.orst.edu

Substantive Focus:
Education Policy
International Relations
Law and Policy
### Hayes, Michael T.

**Colgate University**  
Political Science  
111 Persson Hall  
13 Oak Drive  
Hamilton, NY 13346  
mhayes@colgate.edu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**  


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
I am about to send off for review an article revising Theodore Lowi’s 1967 typology of foreign policies. I am also at work on a book chapter reviewing the concept of incrementalism for a book on decision theory.

---

### Head, Brian William

**The University of Queensland**  
Institute for Social Science Research  
Campbell Road  
St Lucia, Queensland 4072  
Australia  
brian.head@uq.edu.au  
http://www.issr.uq.edu.au/staff/head-brian

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**  


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Professor Brian Head has held senior roles in government, academia and the non-government sector. He is the author or editor of several books and numerous articles on public management, social policy and environmental policy. His major interests are collaboration, complexity and wicked problems, regulatory governance, program evaluation, early intervention and prevention, service delivery, sustainability policy in water and energy, community consultation, and evidence-based policy. He is currently researching a variety of governance and policy issues including the interface between science and decision-making; regional governance models; and integrated service planning and delivery. He has extensive experience in constructing and evaluating collaborations to address major policy issues, especially those involving cross-sectoral and inter-organisational considerations in social policy and natural resources management. He is committed to improving linkages between the research sector, the government sector, and service providers.
### Heflin, Colleen Marie

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of Missouri</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Truman School of Public Affairs</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229 Middlebush Hall</td>
<td>Policy History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia, MO 65211–6100</td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:heflincm@missouri.edu">heflincm@missouri.edu</a></td>
<td>Education Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science and Technology Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

My current research focuses on evaluating the outcomes and impacts resulting from policy actions—the differential results of such actions on groups of individuals and on the future actions of policymakers and the external environment. In particular, I am interested in how such effects manifest themselves over time within organizations and individuals, and how concurrently, changes in organizations and individuals may modify subsequent actions.

### Heck, Ronald H.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of Hawaii at Manoa</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Educational Administration and Policy</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education/EDEA</td>
<td>Policy History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1776 University Avenue</td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honolulu, HI 96822</td>
<td>Education Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:rheck@hawaii.edu">rheck@hawaii.edu</a></td>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

My current research focuses on evaluating the outcomes and impacts resulting from policy actions—the differential results of such actions on groups of individuals and on the future actions of policymakers and the external environment. In particular, I am interested in how such effects manifest themselves over time within organizations and individuals, and how concurrently, changes in organizations and individuals may modify subsequent actions.

### Hearn, James

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of Georgia</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Institute of Higher Education</td>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meigs Hall</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athens, GA 30602</td>
<td>Policy History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:jhearn@uga.edu">jhearn@uga.edu</a></td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science and Technology Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

My work focuses on the intersections of state and federal policy with the organization and finances of colleges and universities. My ongoing collaboration with Michael McLendon and Austin Lacy is central to this research program, and we are working now on a book on state higher-education policymaking.
Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Dr. Heflin's work is informed by the study of process that create systems and patterns of social stratification. However, since she is interested in how social policies affect the well-being of vulnerable populations, her work falls at the boundaries of sociology, economics, public health, public administration, and women's studies. Her interdisciplinary research program focuses on understanding the survival strategies employed by low-income households to make ends meet, the implications of using these strategies for individual and household well-being, and how public policies influence well-being. A central focus of her work has been understanding the causes and consequences of material hardship. Current projects examine how the population using food stamps and unemployment insurance have changed with the recent recession, how household wealth may be impacted when siblings experience economic shocks, and the extent to which veteran status moderates the association between disability status and poverty/material hardship. Characteristics changed after Florida implemented a multi-program on-line application system in 2005. While on-line application systems may increase access for some populations, such as employed individuals, if they are accompanied by a decrease in services at state-run service centers, as they have been in Florida, they may decrease access for other populations including the elderly, those with language difficulties, and Black and Hispanic populations, groups with lower levels of internet use. Specifically, we explore the effect of moving to an on-line application system on the size of the Food Stamp caseload and how flows onto and off of the program been influenced.

Heikkila, Tanya
University of Colorado Denver
School of Public Affairs
1380 Lawrence Street
Suite 500
Denver, CO 80217
tanya.heikkila@ucdenver.edu

Theoretical Focus: Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus: Environmental Policy

Publications:
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Heikkila's research interests focus on water resource governance, institutional theory and design, and the management public sector organizations. One of Heikkila's most recent projects is an NSF-funded study examining 14 western river basins that are governed under interstate compacts. The project examines linkages across different scales of governance (local, state, regional) and how these institutional linkages relate to conflicts and cooperation over shared resources. Dr. Heikkila has also researched other forms of specialized public sector governance through a study of large-scale ecosystem management programs in four regions of the United States. This research has focused on assessing the factors that facilitated the emergence of these coordinated institutional arrangements, as well as the institutional design elements that promote learning and adaptation. Dr. Heikkila's previous work has also compared how institutions support the development and implementation of the coordinated use of ground and surface waters in arid western states, looking at the organizational relationships among water users and agencies that administer and provide coordinated water management projects. This project led to a co-authored book, Common Waters Diverging Streams: Linking Institutions and Water Management in Arizona, California, and Colorado (with W. Blomquist and E. Schlager). Outside of the water management field, Heikkila has also applied institutional theories to studies of decision-making and performance in public sector organizations in a study funded by the Alfred P. Sloan Foundation (with K. Isett). Heikkila holds an M.P.A. and PhD from the University of Arizona, School of Public Administration and Policy (1998, 2001). In 2001 she was the recipient of Resources for the Future's Joseph L. Fisher dissertation fellowship and was a postdoctoral research fellow at Indiana University's Workshop in Political Theory and Policy Analysis (2001-2002) From 2002 to 2009 she was an Assistant Professor at Columbia University's School of International and Public Affairs and is now an Associate Professor at the University of Colorado's School of Public Affairs.

Heinemann, Robert A.
Alfred University
Social Sciences Division
P.O. Box 1156
Alfred, NY 14802
heinemann1@alfred.edu

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My current research agenda focuses on the pluralist component of public policy, both substantive and procedural. My concern is the viability of traditional pluralist theory to frame the current role of organized interests in the policy process in terms of the creation and propagation of values and the provision of a grounding for substantive policy decisions.

Publications:
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

My research focuses on social welfare policy, public management and performance management, and econometric methods for social-program evaluation. I work directly in my research with governments at all levels, including with the federal government on evaluations of workforce development programs, with states on their social welfare and child support programs, school districts in the evaluation of supplemental educational services and other educational interventions, and governments such as Brazil and South Africa on their social and human capital development programs. Other ongoing projects involve the study of labor market intermediaries and labor market outcomes for low-skilled and disadvantaged workers, health care reform provisions, policy factors that support effective provision of substance abuse treatment services, and conditional cash transfers and related poverty-reduction interventions.
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research agenda focuses primarily on higher education economics, public policy, and finance, with a primary focus on issues of college access and choice for low-income and minority students. Much of my work examines how the financing of higher education is related to college access, degree attainment, and social stratification.

**Hemelt, Steven W.**

**University of Michigan**
Gerald R. Ford School of Public Policy
735 S. State Street
Ann Arbor, MI 48109
hemelts@umich.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**
Education Policy
Social Policy

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Dr. Hemelt's work focuses on the economics of education and education policy. He is interested in how accountability structures affect students and schools, the influence of teachers on students, and how tuition changes affect college choice. In the past, he has studied the impact of additional learning time on student performance, and the usefulness of college double majors in the labor market.

**Henig, Jeffrey R.**

**Columbia University**
Political Science/Education
Teachers College, Columbia University
525 W. 120th Street
New York, NY 10027
henig@tc.columbia.edu
http://www.tc.columbia.edu/faculty/index.htm?facid=jh2192

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy History
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
Education Policy
Social Policy
**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
I'm interested in how markets, government, and civil society interact particularly as applied to issues relating to education.

---

**Henman, Paul**

*The University of Queensland*
School of Social Work and Human Services
Brisbane, QLD 4072
Australia
p.henman@uq.edu.au

**Theoretical Focus:**
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
Governance
Social Policy

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Paul's research examines the nexus between public policy, public administration and information technologies. This domain can be understood as the policy performance. Paul's work is conceptually informed by Foucault's idea of governmentality, and social studies of technology. He is currently investigating this domain in several research projects. One examines the financing and management of care and support to adults with acquired disabilities. Another investigates the use of performance measurement as a technology of government in Australia's schools, universities, primary medicine and social security.

---

**Henriques, Irene**

*York University*
Schulich School of Business
4700 Keele Street
Toronto, Ontario M3J 1P3
Canada
ihenriques@schulich.yorku.ca
http://skip.ssb.yorku.ca/SSB-Extra/Faculty.nsf/faculty/Henriques+Irene#

**Theoretical Focus:**
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**
Environmental Policy

---
Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Research interests include corporate environmental management and sustainability and renewable energy markets.

---

Heo, Uk

*University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee*
Department of Political Science
Milwaukee, WI 53211
heouk@uwm.edu
http://www4.uwm.edu/letsci/polisci/faculty/heo.cfm

**Theoretical Focus:**
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy History

**Substantive Focus:**
Defense and Security
Economic Policy
International Relations

**Publications:**

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

---

Herreros, Francisco

*CSIC*
Institute for Public Goods and Policies (IPP)
C/Albasanz 26-28
Madrid 28037
Spain
francisco.herreros@cchs.csic.es
http://www.chhs.csic.es/es/ficha1?apellido=Herreros%20V%C3%A1zquez&nombre=Francisco

**Theoretical Focus:**
Public Opinion

**Substantive Focus:**
Comparative Public Policy
International Relations

**Publications:**
**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

I have two main lines of research: trust and social capital and the analysis of political violence. My research on social capital and trust has been focused in the role of the state and formal institutions in the creation of interpersonal trust. As regards political violence, I have studied violence against civilians in civil wars and state repression.

---

**Herron, Kerry G.**

*University of Oklahoma*

Center for Applied Social Research
704 Lamp Post Circle SE
Albuquerque, NM 87123
kherron@swcp.com

**Theoretical Focus:**

- Policy Analysis and Evaluation
- Public Opinion

**Substantive Focus:**

- Defense and Security
- International Relations

**Publications:**


---

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

My public policy research interests include national security, energy security, and environmental security, with special focus on public opinion research of the nuclear dimensions of security and the challenges of terrorism. I have extensive experience in applied survey research methodologies, including design, application, and analyses of national and international surveys of mass and elite publics. For the past 17 years, I have been a principal researcher on the most extensive longitudinal study of American views on nuclear weapons and nuclear security ever conducted. I am especially interested in how public attitudes on national and international security are evolving in the post-Cold War era and how they are affected by terrorism. Additionally, I currently am researching and writing a book on balancing liberty and security in an era of mass casualty terrorism. The objective is to better understand how normative beliefs and expectations about freedom and security evolve during and after periods of peace, war, and national crises, and to relate public expectations to policy requirements.

---

**Hess, Frederick M.**

*American Enterprise Institute*

Education Policy
1150 17th Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
fhess@aei.org
http://www.aei.org/scholar/30

**Theoretical Focus:**

- Policy Analysis and Evaluation
- Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**

- Education Policy

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
AEI's Education Policy Program offers both policy recommendations and critiques to influence and enrich the national education debate. It tackles many of the most controversial questions of education policy, addressing issues of accountability, school choice, teacher quality, school financing and college financial aid, entrepreneurship, and civic values. As director of AEI's education policy program, Frederick M. Hess outlines "common sense" policy remedies that use accountability, competition, leadership, and technological innovation to improve the prospects of the nation's students. In addition, he reexamines common assumptions about the current system, questions existing practices, and suggests new approaches to deal with the challenges and opportunities that lie ahead. In short, Hess seeks ways to "emancipate" education by considering means of harnessing the potential of venture capital and American entrepreneurialism to develop truly innovative solutions that will drive education reform in the twenty-first century.

---

**Hicklin Fryar, Alisa**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University Of Oklahoma</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405 West Lindsey Street, Room 205</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman, OK 73019</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:ahicklin@ou.edu">ahicklin@ou.edu</a></td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://faculty-staff.ou.edu/h/alisa.k.hicklin-1/">http://faculty-staff.ou.edu/h/alisa.k.hicklin-1/</a></td>
<td>Education Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Publications:

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Most of my research focuses on higher education policy, examining minority student access and success in public universities. Additionally, I'm interested in how public management affects policy adoption, implementation, and outcomes.

---

**Hildreth, W. Bartley**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Georgia State University</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Andrew Young School of Policy Studies</td>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.O. Box 3992</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta, GA 30302-3992</td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:BartHildreth@gsu.edu">BartHildreth@gsu.edu</a></td>
<td>Economic Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://aysps.gsu.edu/emap/bart-hildreth.html">http://aysps.gsu.edu/emap/bart-hildreth.html</a></td>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Publications:
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Consistent with my role as Editor-in-Chief of the "Municipal Finance Journal (the only peer reviewed journal on municipal securities), I have several projects underway on municipal bonds including a policy history of tax exemption. I am conducting a study on the political economy of the debt behavior by the largest subnational borrower in North America (the Province of Ontario) and a comparative study of the tax price (including specific user fees) of living in the largest city in each state. I continue my work on the role of CFOs and the budget behavior of state and local governments.

Hill, Sarah A.

California State University, Fullerton
Political Science
800 N. State College Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92834
shill@fullerton.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Education Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research interests include public policy as well as state and local government and, in particular, education finance reform.

Hird, John A.

University of Massachusetts Amherst
Department of Political Science
Amherst, MA 01003
jhir@polsci.umass.edu
polsci.umass.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy
Governance
Science and Technology Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My primary research interest is the relationship of information, expertise, and public policymaking. I am particularly interested in both positive and normative dimensions in regards to science and technology, environmental, and other technical forms of expertise. Additional interests include environmental policy, policy analysis, science and technology policy, and foreign aid.
### Holl, Adelheid

**CSIC (Spanish National Research Council)**  
Institute of Public Goods and Policies (IPP)  
c/Albasanz 26-28  
Madrid, Spain 28037  
adelheid.holl@gmail.com  
http://sites.google.com/site/adelheidholl/

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Economic Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My research focuses on the intersection of applied micro-economic analysis and economic geography in relation to technology sourcing and technology adoption in geographic space.

### Hoornbeek, John A.

**Kent State University**  
Health Policy and Management, College of Public Health  
313 Lowry Hall  
Kent, OH 44242  
jhoornbe@kent.edu  
www.kent.edu/cpapp/

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Environmental Policy  
Governance  
Health Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My current research agenda focuses on the design and implementation of public policies, particularly in intergovernmental settings. While I often focus on environmental and public health policies and issues, I also have a continuing interest in issues of public management and administration. My current and recent work focuses on water resource management and the integration of environmental policies across policy sectors in the United States and Europe, as well as on public management issues associated with horizontal governance.

### Howard, Christopher

**College of William & Mary**  
Government  
Morton Hall 14  
100 Ukrop Way  
Williamsburg, VA 23185  
cdhowa@wm.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy History

**Substantive Focus:**  
Health Policy  
Social Policy
### Howard, Christopher

**University of Central Arkansas**  
Political Science  
201 S. Donaghey Avenue  
Irby Hall Rm 217-I  
Conway, AR 72034  
jhoward@uca.edu  
http://uca.edu/politicalscience/facultystaff/joseph-yuichi-howard/

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Education Policy

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
I continue to be interested in the politics of U.S. social policy and tax policy. With Daniel Beland and Kimberly Morgan, I am helping to edit an Oxford Handbook of U.S. Social Policy.

---

**Howard, Robert M.**

**Georgia State University**  
Department of Political Science  
38 Peachtree Center Avenue  
Atlanta, GA 30303  
rhoward@gsu.edu  
http://www2.gsu.edu/~wwwpol/2758.html

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Economic Policy  
Education Policy  
Law and Policy

---

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My research interests concern the fields of public policy, American politics, and research methodology. My primary area of research is in the field of public policy with a particular interest in policy implementation and education policy reforms. I am actively engaged in academic, applied, and pedagogical research traditions and have gained valuable training in designing and implementing projects of interest throughout my academic career.
Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research involves the intersection of courts, law and public policy. I am particularly interested in the empirical examination of why and how citizens use law and the courts to change policy, and then the subsequent influence of the courts on the policy issue. My research agenda is driven by questions of why have non-accountable institutions in a democratic system, and what is their role? Courts and bureaucracies are often attacked as unresponsive and undemocratic. My work, through an examination of court influence on policy, bureaucratic responsiveness, non-electoral selection processes, and judicial decision-making, seeks to demonstrate that they are in fact, responsive and crucial to democratic government.

Howlett, Michael
Simon Fraser University
Political Science
888 University Drive
Burnaby, BC V5A 1S6
Canada
howlett@sfu.ca
http://www.sfu.ca/~howlett

Theoretical Focus:
Policy History
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Governance

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Howlett's research interests include: regulation of genomics; international forest policy; regimes; epistemic communities and governance modes; policy analytical capacity; and policy advice systems.

Hoyman, Michele Matis
The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Department of Political Science
361 Hamilton Hall
Campus Box 3265
Chapel Hill, NC 27599
hoyman@unc.edu
http://www.unc.edu/depts/polisci/faculty_pages/hoyman.html

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Economic Policy
Environmental Policy
Governance
Law and Policy
Social Policy
Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Current research agenda includes exploring the economic development impacts of big box retail, public sector labor relations, and the relationship between development and environmental sustainability in the Galapagos Islands.

---

**Hsu, Shu-Hsiang**

*TransWorld University*
Environmental Resources Management
1221, Zhennan Road
Douliu, Yunlin 640
Taiwan
shhsu2004@yahoo.com

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
Environmental Policy
Governance

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Currently, my particular research interest is focused on the politics and policy of renewable energy.

---

**Hu, Xiaochu**

*George Mason University*
School of Public Policy
3351 Fairfax Drive
Arlington, VA 22201
xhu4@gmu.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**
Economic Policy
International Relations

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research fields are immigration/migration policy and economic development. Currently I am developing my doctoral dissertation topic and proposal on labor migration's economic impact in the US.
Huelshoff, Michael G.

University of New Orleans
Department of Political Science
University of New Orleans
New Orleans, LA 70148
mhuelsho@uno.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Economic Policy
Environmental Policy
International Relations

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Huelshoff's research interests include: comparative analysis of the impact of preferential trade agreements on developing countries; statistical analysis of PTAs generally, especially for content; development of civil society in Chile, especially environmental movement; and development of trans-national advocacy movements in Chile.

Hula, Richard C.

Michigan State University
Political Science
504 South Kedzie
East Lansing, MI 48824
rhula@msu.edu
http://www.polisci.msu.edu/people/hula.htm

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Economic Policy
Education Policy
Environmental Policy

Publications:


Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Hula's published research has focused on issues of urban public policy. Particular areas of interested include environmental policy, educational reform and the role of nonprofit organizations as agents of social and political change.

Hupe, Peter Lodewijk

Erasmus University Rotterdam
Public Administration
Room M8-08, P.O. Box 1738
Rotterdam, Province of South-Holland 3000 DR
The Netherlands
hupe@fsw.eur.nl

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Governance
Social Policy
**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Peter L. Hupe is a political scientist specialized in the study of public administration. Analyzing the policy process he approaches policy implementation as the operational part of governance. Central topics in his publications are street-level bureaucracy and professional autonomy. His current research focuses on the usage of discretionary authority and its impact on public service performance.

---

**Hwong, Thaddeus**

**York University**
School of Public Policy and Administration
4700 Keele Street
Toronto, ON M3J 1P3
Canada
thwong@yorku.ca

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Public Opinion

**Substantive Focus:**
Comparative Public Policy
Social Policy

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Cross-appointed to School of Public Policy and Administration and School of Administrative Studies, Thaddeus Hwong models interactions between tax law and social policy that affect the financing of the welfare state. His research informs his teaching in income tax, public finance, social policy as well as law and politics. His current empirical research projects explore costs and benefits of progressive income taxation and tax expenditures amidst globalization as well as attitudes towards taxpaying and welfare state.

---

**Imig, Doug**

**University of Memphis**
Department of Political Science
Memphis, TN 38152
dimig@memphis.edu
http://www.theurbanchildinstitute.org

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**
Education Policy
Social Policy

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Doug Imig's current research interests include policy relevant pathways from early childhood to school readiness and later academic success and lifetime well-being.

**Publications:**
### Inamete, Ufot B.

**Florida A&M University**  
Department of History and Political Science  
P.O. Box 5063  
Tallahassee, FL 32314  
ufot.inamete@famu.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Defense and Security  
International Relations  
Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My current research are in the areas of foreign policy studies, national security studies, and federalism. Specifically I focus on foreign policy decision making systems and theories, defense components of national security studies, and comparative analysis of the mechanisms for the management of federal systems.

---

### Inderbitzin, Michelle

**Oregon State University**  
Sociology, School of Public Policy  
307 Fairbanks Hall  
Corvallis, OR 97331  
mli@oregonstate.edu  
http://oregonstate.edu/cla/sociology/michelle-inderbitzin

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Public Opinion

**Substantive Focus:**  
Law and Policy  
Social Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My research interests include prison culture, juvenile justice, and the possibilities of transformative education. I frequently teach college courses in state prisons, and I volunteer in juvenile correctional facilities, so I have many opportunities to think about how these fields come together and overlap. Additionally, with Chris Uggen, I am continuing research on the impact of felon disenfranchisement and on public and policy criminology more generally.

---

### Ingle, William Kyle

**Bowling Green State University**  
Educational Foundations, Leadership and Policy  
519 Education Building  
Bowling Green, OH 43403  
wingle@bgsu.edu  
http://www.bgsu.edu/colleges/edhd/directory/eflp/page58223.html

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Education Policy
### Publications:


### Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Research interests include: human resource functions in education, politics of education, and cost analyses of educational programs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ingram, Helen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>University of Arizona and University of California at Irvine</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southwest Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4749 East San Francisco Blvd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucson, AZ 85712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:hingram@uci.edu">hingram@uci.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Helen Ingram's published works include thirteen authored, coauthored and edited books and over a hundred articles and book chapters on public policy, policy design, water policy, environmental policy, and the relationship of science to policy. She is best known in public policy and political science for her work with Anne Schneider on the social construction of target populations. Her interests include public policy and science and policy design as well as fields indicated above. She chaired an NRC panel for the Committee on the Human Dimensions of Climate Change in the Division of Behavioral and Social Sciences. She also chairs the writing committee for the Climate Change Science Program (CCSP) 5.3 Product - "Decision Support Experiments and Evaluations using Seasonal to Inter-annual Forecasts and Observational Data." She is on the Advisory Committee of the Rosenberg Forum on International Water Policy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Innes, Judith Eleanor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>University of California Berkeley</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City and Regional Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228 Wurster Hall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkeley, CA 94706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:jinnes@berkeley.edu">jinnes@berkeley.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**


Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I am interested in the intersection of governance, planning and public policy. In particular I believe that collaborative approaches to governance are essential to our dynamic, complex and changing world but I also note that formal government makes such approaches difficult if not impossible. Networks and other informal processes however are filling in the gap. My goal is to develop new ways to think about and approach governance, planning an public policy that accommodate collaborative, innovative and boundary spanning activities that will be essential in the 21st Century.

Ivory, Ming

James Madison University
Integrated Science and Technology
MSC 44310 ISAT Dept.
Harrisonburg, VA 22801
ivorymx@jmu.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Environmental Policy
Science and Technology Policy
Social Policy

Publications:
Ivory, Ming. Elite Knowledge and Public Consensus: The Elements of Political Economy in High Tech Societies. [Textbook for Science Policy or Technology and Society Classes, looking for Publisher]

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research agenda could be described as Science and Technology Policy in the United States and Developing World. I focus on two areas: Telecommunications Policy, and Environmental Policy and Regulation. I am looking at the development of Iranian telecom policy during the brief, but dramatic administration of Sadegh Ghotbzadeh at the beginning of the Iranian Revolution, and I am also concerned with more generic issues of corporate disclosure within the United States.

Jackson, Linda A.

Michigan State University
Psychology
508 Psychology Building
East Lansing, MI 48824
jackson67@msu.edu
www.msu.edu/user/jackson67/

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

Substantive Focus:
Science and Technology Policy

Publications:
The current research focuses on the relationship between information technology (IT) use and children's cognitive development. Specifically, I am interested in the effects of Internet use, videogame playing and cell phone use, each a multidimensional construct, on children's academic performance, standardized test scores in reading, mathematics and visual-spatial skills, morality and creativity. Findings from my two NSF-funded projects has revealed relationships which, in general, encourage the use of IT and underscore the negative consequences of a digital divide. Research is underway and planned to refine the nature of the relationships between IT use and child outcomes.

Jackson, Natalie M.
Duke University
Social Science Research Institute/Duke Initiative on Survey Methodology
Box 90420
Durham, NC 27708-0420
natalie.jackson@duke.edu

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
In the long term, I am interested in the linkages between the public, government, and public policy—particularly what government expects from citizens, what citizens expect from government, and the implications of those relationships for the public policy process. My dissertation explores how conceptions of the public (i.e., the traditionalist and revisionist schools of thought) are a result of underlying systematic variation among individuals, and how theoretical approaches can lead to a better understanding of the nature of the public on both the individual and aggregate levels. I have also done some research on survey methodologies and experimental survey design that I will continue in the future. My working papers include projects on survey methodology, ideology as a construct (with a survey experiment), and how different types of primary elections affect the public.

Jacobs, Alan M.
University of British Columbia
Department of Political Science
C425-1866 Main Mall
Vancouver, BC V6T 1Z1
Canada
jacobs@politics.ubc.ca
http://www.politics.ubc.ca/index.php?id=2465

Theoretical Focus:
Policy History
Policy Process Theory
Public Opinion

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Social Policy

Publications:
Alan Jacobs specializes in the comparative politics of advanced industrialized democracies and in the politics of public policy, with particular emphasis on the welfare state. Jacobs’ research, supported by grants from the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council, has sought to explain how democratic governments and citizens make intertemporal policy tradeoffs. Specifically, he has examined the conditions under which elected governments adopt policies that have short-term costs but long-term social benefits -- a type of policy choice he terms a “policy investment.” To date he has examined the politics of policy investment within the field of public pension financing in Europe and North America (focusing on Germany, Britain, the United States, and Canada). In related work with J. Scott Matthews (Queens University), Jacobs is engaged in experimental work designed to illuminate the structure of citizens’ attitudes toward policy investments in a range of policy fields. Alongside his interest in the politics of the long term, much of his work explores how boundedly rational political actors make choices in the face of massive uncertainty and causal complexity, with a focus on how ideas and cognitive structures shape decision-making. Jacobs’ prior work has focused on the comparative politics of health-care reform and on decision-making in the European Union.

Jacobsen, Kathryn H.

George Mason University
Global & Community Health
4400 University Drive MS 5B7
Fairfax, VA 22030
kjacobse@gmu.edu
http://chhs.gmu.edu/faculty-and-staff/directory/jacobsen

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Kathryn H. Jacobsen, MPH, PhD, is an associate professor of epidemiology at George Mason University with research interests in global health, infectious disease control, and vaccine policy.

Jacques, Peter J.

University of Central Florida
Department of Political Science
2731 Running Springs Loop
Oviedo, FL 32765
pjacques@mail.ucf.edu
http://ucf.academia.edu/PeterJacques/

Publications:
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Jacques, Peter. "The Social Oceanography of Top Oceanic Predators and the Decline of Sharks: A Preliminary Assessment and a Call for a New Field." Progress in Oceanography, recommended for publication in 2010. This work makes the call for a new field of science, Social Oceanography, to study the key drivers and impacts of human-marine interactions. It assumes that if anthropogenic forces are central to global ocean changes, we should have a better sense of the social reasons behind the forces themselves. My hope is to continue to develop this field. Also: Jacques, Peter J. and Jessica R. Altif. "Climate counter-movements in international perspective." invited, contracted, Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change. Under revision. This will be a full review of climate skepticism as a counter-movement in WIRE climate change, a new journal.

James, Mark Allen

University of Oklahoma
Political Science
1820 S. Chickasaw Avenue
Haskell, OK 74436
mark.a.james-1@ou.edu

Theoretical Focus:
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
- Defense and Security
- Environmental Policy
- Governance
- Science and Technology Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Mark James is a doctoral student in Political Science, with emphasis in public policy and public administration. He received a masters of public policy and administration from the University of California-Sacramento in 2001. Energy policies and the impacts of governmental energy decisions were Mark's primary interests as he entered the program. As global populations increase in the future, competition for energy resources will become an ever greater task that governments must address. Over time, energy related concerns have evolved to a broader interest in not only issues of energy crisis, but crisis in general. Mark has become very interested in considering the mechanisms employed by emergency responders, as well as the preparations taken (or not) by policy makers, in terms of policy decisions taken in response to crisis.

Jenkins-Smith, Hank C.

University of Oklahoma
Department of Political Science
Center for Risk and Crisis Management
3100 Monitor Avenue, Suite 176
Norman, OK 73072
hjsmith@ou.edu
http://works.bepress.com/hjsmith/

Theoretical Focus:
- Policy Process Theory
- Public Opinion

Substantive Focus:
- Defense and Security
- Environmental Policy
**Jennings, Bruce**

**Center for Humans and Nature**  
152 Broadway  
Office 3  
Dobbs Ferry, NY 10522  
bruce.jennings@humansandnature.org  
www.humansandnature.org

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Environmental Policy  
Governance  
Health Policy

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
My current research focuses on normative policy analysis and theoretical reconstruction in ethics and political theory. Drawing on conceptual frameworks of civic republicanism, deliberative democratic theory, and communitarianism, I am developing a civic conception of public health and health policy making in a book in progress entitled Civic Health. Other research and writing are focused on (1) prospects for democratic governance in the face of economic and social changes required by adaptation to climate change and biodiversity loss; (2) an ethic of care that can bridge bioethics and environmental ethics; and (3) an examination of the concept of resiliency as a normative goal in climate change adaptation planning and public health emergency preparedness planning.

---

**Jennings, Edward T.**

**University of Kentucky**  
Martin School of Public Policy and Administration  
431 Patterson Tower  
Lexington, KY 40506-0027  
pub714@uky.edu  
http://www.martin.uky.edu/~web/dir/faculty/jennings/jennings.html

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Governance  
Health Policy  
Social Policy

---

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
- A focus on (1) prospects for democratic governance in the face of economic and social changes required by adaptation to climate change and biodiversity loss; (2) an ethic of care that can bridge bioethics and environmental ethics; and (3) an examination of the concept of resiliency as a normative goal in climate change adaptation planning and public health emergency preparedness planning.
Policy Agendas Project for comparative analysis of European democracies. The collaborative network, the Comparative Agendas project, which applies the policy content coding framework of the original US media during the run-up to the London 2012 Olympics. He is Co-Director of the UK Policy Agendas project and a member of a methods. Jennings' doctoral research on the politics and management of public celebrations has received attention from the national Millennium Dome. This applies both quantitative (e.g. time series analysis, network analysis) and qualitative (e.g. archival, interview) political behaviour, the politics and management of risk in mega-projects and mega-events such as the Olympic Games and the My current research addresses questions related to the use of evidence in policy making, the effects of performance measurement, disability policy, health policy, and the implementation of public programs. One project currently underway is examining patterns of evidence-based policy-making through a survey of twelve agencies in the fifty states.

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

Will Jennings' research interests include executive government, public opinion and public policy, comparative and British politics, political behaviour, the politics and management of risk in mega-projects and mega-events such as the Olympic Games and the Millennium Dome. This applies both quantitative (e.g. time series analysis, network analysis) and qualitative (e.g. archival, interview) methods. Jennings' doctoral research on the politics and management of public celebrations has received attention from the national media during the run-up to the London 2012 Olympics. He is Co-Director of the UK Policy Agendas project and a member of a collaborative network, the Comparative Agendas project, which applies the policy content coding framework of the original US Policy Agendas Project for comparative analysis of European democracies.

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

Will Jennings' research interests include executive government, public opinion and public policy, comparative and British politics, political behaviour, the politics and management of risk in mega-projects and mega-events such as the Olympic Games and the Millennium Dome. This applies both quantitative (e.g. time series analysis, network analysis) and qualitative (e.g. archival, interview) methods. Jennings' doctoral research on the politics and management of public celebrations has received attention from the national media during the run-up to the London 2012 Olympics. He is Co-Director of the UK Policy Agendas project and a member of a collaborative network, the Comparative Agendas project, which applies the policy content coding framework of the original US Policy Agendas Project for comparative analysis of European democracies.
**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
My research interests include US Politics, Political Economy, and Political Methodology. In particular, I am interested in legislative politics of public policies on immigration, foreign trade, energy, and civil rights.

---

**Jha, Raghbendra**
Australian National University
Arndt Corden Department of Economics
Australia South Asia Research Centre,
College of Asia and the Pacific, Coombs Building (09),
Canberra, ACT 0200
Australia
r.jha@anu.edu.au

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**
Economic Policy
Governance

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
A partial listing of my current research agenda is as follows: 1. I am working on project on the nutritional impact (on rural workers) of social safety nets in India. In particular, this project compares a workfare program (e.g. the National Rural Employment Guarantee Program) with a direct nutritional supplement program (the Public Distribution System). 2. I am working on the impact of decentralization (of administrative and financial powers to local level governments) on the supply of local public goods in Indian villages. 3. A third component of my current research agenda is the examination of the links between inflation and economic growth when inflation is not accelerating.

---

**Jochim, Ashley E.**

*University of Washington*
Department of Political Science
Box 353530
Seattle, WA 98195
aew9@u.washington.edu
http://students.washington.edu/aew9

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
Education Policy

**Publications:**
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Ashley E. Jochim is a doctoral student in Political Science at the University of Washington and Graduate Fellow with the Center for American Politics and Public Policy. Her research focus is public policy and American political institutions, especially Congress and the bureaucracy.

John, Peter Charles

University College London
Political Science
School of Public Policy
Gower Street
London, Greater London WC1E 6BT
United Kingdom
peter.john@ucl.ac.uk
http://www.ucl.ac.uk/spp/

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory
Public Opinion
Substantive Focus:
Governance

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
The use of experiments to carry out policy evaluations and to test what public interventions promote pro-social behaviour on the part of citizens. Coding the outputs of government to understand what causes policy change.

Johns, Carolyn

Ryerson University
Department of Politics and Public Administration
Jorgenson Hall, 350 Victoria Street
Toronto, Ontario M5B2K3
Canada
cjohns@politics.ryerson.ca

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Environmental Policy
Governance

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I am currently interested in public administration, public policy, intergovernmental relations, environmental policy and water policy in Canada, the US and the EU. My research focuses on intergovernmental relations, policy capacity and subnational policy implementation networks.
**Johnson, David E. A.**

**Missouri State University**  
Political Science  
901 S. National Avenue  
Springfield, MO 65897  
davidejohnson@missouristate.edu  
http://polsci.missouristate.edu/

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Defense and Security  
Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
My current research looks at vulnerability mitigated by preparedness and social capital and the automation of situational awareness. Pre-existing vulnerability is part of situational awareness. My work looks at both static and dynamic vulnerability and its application to decision support tools applied by practicing emergency managers.

**Johnson, Gary**

**Weber State University**  
Political Science and Philosophy  
1203 University Circle  
Ogden, UT 84408-1203  
garyjohnson@weber.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Education Policy  
Environmental Policy  
Law and Policy  
Social Policy

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
I've been investigating the Help Americans Vote Act, and been working with Weber County Election officials and Weber State students on poll-worker training and conducting local elections on campus locations. Much of my current research is focused on internships with local governments for students, doing work with the Council of Undergraduate Research.
Johnston, Van R.

**University of Denver**
Management
7314 So. Qunce Court
Centennial, CO 80112
vjohnsto@du.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
Defense and Security
Economic Policy
Governance

** Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Research interests include governance modeling for the public and private sectors.

---

Jones, Bryan D.

**University of Texas At Austin**
Department of Government,
Austin, TX 78712
bdjones@austin.utexas.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
Comparative Public Policy
Economic Policy
Governance

** Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
I am pursuing the study of how policymaking institutions process information in a world in which information is sometimes scarce but more often than not overabundant, and the biggest issue is how complex information streams are prioritized. I will continue working with the Policy Agendas Project datasets.
### Jones, Michael D.

**Harvard University**  
Edmond J. Safra Foundation Center for Ethics  
124 Mt. Auburn Street 520N  
Cambridge, MA 02138-3722  
mjones@ethics.harvard.edu  
http://works.bepress.com/mjones/  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Process Theory  
Public Opinion

**Substantive Focus:**  
Environmental Policy  
Science and Technology Policy  
Social Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Currently, my research agenda is focused on how to better specify the influence of narrative in the policy process. My dissertation, titled "Heroes and Villains: Cultural Narratives, Mass Opinions, and Climate Change", empirically examines the role of narratively structured information in shaping public perceptions about solutions to climate change. Following the line of research began by my dissertation, I have recently co-authored an article titled "A Narrative Policy Framework: Clear Enough to be Wrong?" in the Policy Studies Journal with Mark K. McBeth. This theoretical piece details how policy narratives can be empirically studied at different levels of analysis. My research focuses primarily at the micro-level of analysis, or how narratives influence and shape mass opinion. In addition to the work began in my dissertation, several other interesting projects are taking shape. Working in conjunction with the Cultural Cognition Project at Yale, the narrative techniques specified in NPF are currently being applied to the study of public opinion about gay and lesbian parenting and in conjunction with the Edmond J. Safra Foundation Center for Ethics to examine the role of cultural orientation and narrative in opinion about campaign finance reform. Other interests include environmental policy (particularly climate change), campaign advertisements and elections, trans-subsystem dynamics, and making the world a better place one conversation at a time.

### Jorgensen, Paul D.

**University of Oklahoma**  
Political Science  
455 W. Lindsey Street, Room 205  
Norman, OK 73019-2001  
pdj@ou.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Process Theory  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Economic Policy  
Social Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My current research agenda concerns mediating institutions, incorporating information utilization into general theories of the policy process, and the relationship between citizens and elites in elections. In the future, I plan to focus more in-depth on mediating institutions, such as social movement organizations and activists' coalition strategies at the urban level concerning green spaces.
### Kahan, Dan M.

**Yale University**  
Yale Law School  
P.O. BOX 208215/127 Wall Street  
New Haven, CT 06511  
dan.kahan@yale.edu  
http://www.culturalcognition.net/kahan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
<th>Public Opinion</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
<td>Law and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science and Technology Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Along with collaborators, I am currently involved in the study of the impact "cultural cognition" and related forms of motivated reasoning on science communication, public policy, and law.

### Kamieniecki, Sheldon

**University of California - Santa Cruz**  
Division of Social Sciences (Dean) and Department of Environmental Studies (Professor)  
460 Humanities and Social Sciences Bldg.  
1156 High Street  
Santa Cruz, CA 95060  
sk1@ucsc.edu  
http://socialsciences.ucsc.edu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
<th>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science and Technology Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Sheldon Kamieniecki is Dean of the Division of Social Sciences and Professor in the Department of Environmental Studies at the University of California, Santa Cruz. He was a member of the Department of Political Science at the University of Southern California (USC) between 1981 and 2006. He also was the founding Director of the Environmental Studies Program at USC. He received the Raubenheimer Award for Outstanding Senior Faculty in the College of Letters, Arts and Sciences at USC in 1999. Dean Kamieniecki has published several books on environmental policy, and he is twice the recipient of the Lynton K. Caldwell Prize from the Section on Technology and Environmental Policy in the American Political Science Association for the best book published on environmental politics and policy. In addition, he has published numerous articles in political science and public policy journals as well as book chapters on local, state, federal, and international environmental policy issues. Since 1997 he has co-edited a book series for the Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press on American and Comparative Environmental Policy. Dean Kamieniecki recently published Corporate America and Environmental Policy: How Often Does Business Get Its Way? (Stanford University Press). He is President of the Public Policy Section in the American Political Science Association.
### Karch, Andrew J.

**University of Minnesota**  
Department of Political Science  
1414 Social Sciences Building  
267 19th Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55455  
ajkarch@umn.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy History  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Environmental Policy  
Health Policy  
Social Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My two main research projects examine the evolution of American preschool education, attempting to explain why this policy arena is so fragmented and decentralized, and the politics of embryonic stem cell research at the state level. These projects reflect my broader interest in policy diffusion and in how political forces either contribute to policy innovation or reduce the possibility of policy change.

### Kauneckis, Derek

**University of Nevada**  
Department of Political Science  
1664 N. Virginia Avenue  
Mailstop 302  
Reno, NV 89512  
kauneck@unr.edu  
http://wolfweb.unr.edu/homepage/kauneck/

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Environmental Policy  
Governance  
Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Prof. Kauneckis specializes in policy analysis, program evaluation, institutional analysis and policy design. His research examines the evolution of governance arrangements and the development of decision-making structure as it relates to environmental policy outcomes. Current work focuses on property rights institutions, the emergence of collaborative environmental policy, and state-level science & technology policy.
Kedrowski, Karen M.

Winthrop University
Department of Political Science
Rock Hill, SC 29732
kedrowskik@winthrop.edu
http://faculty.winthrop.edu/kedrowskik/

Theoretical Focus: Policy History
Substantive Focus: Education Policy
Health Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I intend to continue my work on women's health activism and policy. My next project will be comparative. American breast cancer activists and American breastfeeding advocates have both attempted to export their movements to other countries, with some measurable success in both cases. I want to study these efforts, and determine what worked and what didn't, and whether breast cancer and breastfeeding advocates in other countries attribute any of their development to the Americans.

Keller, Ann C.

University of California, Berkeley
Public Health
50 University Hall
Berkeley, CA 94720-7360
annk@berkeley.edu

Theoretical Focus: Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Substantive Focus: Environmental Policy
Health Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research focuses on the use of expertise in public decision-making and includes study of the role that scientists play in shaping environmental policy outcomes at the federal level; organizational approaches to certifying scientific information for use in public decision making; bureaucratic mechanisms used by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention for maintaining expertise in a dynamic public health environment, particularly regarding HIV/AIDS in the US and in developing countries; and the role that patient interest groups play in shaping federal policy, health research, and the provision of health care services.
### Kennedy, Sheila S.

**Indiana University and Purdue University, Indianapolis**  
Public and Environmental Affairs  
801 W. Michigan Street  
#4061  
Indianapolis, IN 46202  
shekenne@iupui.edu  
www.sheilakennedy.net

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substantive Focus</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My research agenda is best described as an exploration of American constitutional culture. The investigation of "constitutional culture" has a considerably broader scope than legal analysis; it focuses upon the ongoing dialectic between legal norms and the broader culture within which those norms are situated and must be understood. I am concerned with the operation of constitutional values in a heterodox culture, and in tracing the effects of that interaction on policy choice and contestation. Choices made by those who designed our constitutional architecture have shaped our contemporary definitions of public and private, our notions of governmental and personal responsibility, and our conceptions of human rights. They dictate the manner in which we frame civic responsibility, and allocate collective social duties among governmental, nonprofit and private actors. In short, those initial constitutional choices have become constitutive of a distinctive American culture. My research involves the exploration and explication of those connections, from the more obvious relationship between constitutionalism and public administration, to the ongoing tension between majoritarianism and individual rights, to the intersection of religion and government, to the mutual dependence of governmental and nonprofit agencies, to more subtle effects of the constitutional culture on policy areas like health and human services. I am currently examining the consequences of widespread constitutional illiteracy on our ability to function politically.

### Kennedy-Lewis, Brianna L.

**University of Florida**  
School of Teaching and Learning  
P.O. Box 117048  
2423 Norman Hall  
Gainesville, FL 32611  
bkennedy@coe.ufl.edu  
http://education.ufl.edu/faculty/kennedy-brianna/

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substantive Focus</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education Policy</td>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Policy</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**  
Kennedy, B. L. In Press. "What happens after students are expelled? Understanding teachers’ successes and failures at one alternative middle school." *Teachers College Record*.  
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Dr. Brianna L. Kennedy-Lewis is an Assistant Professor in the School of Teaching and Learning. Her research centers on underserved public school students who do not demonstrate traditionally defined academic and social success. Her broader research interests include alternative education; assessment and evaluation; policy implementation; early adolescence and middle grades education; alienation and resilience; philosophy of education; and qualitative research methods. She has taught both online and on-campus courses on the social context of urban education, human differences and teaching special populations, and teacher leadership for school change. Dr. Kennedy-Lewis comes to the University of Florida as a former middle school teacher who worked primarily in the Los Angeles Unified School District. During her teaching career, she gravitated toward the most marginalized students in her classes and chose to teach for several years in a community day school with expelled students. Her current research investigates the personal, social, and institutional factors that lead to students being pushed out of school. She takes a special interest in examining the ideological assumptions, policy implementations, and daily classroom practices that result in inequitable educational experiences.

Kersh, Rogan

NYU Wagner School
Associate Dean
295 Lafayette Street
New York, NY 10012
rogan.kersh@nyu.edu
http://wagner.nyu.edu/kersh

Theoretical Focus:
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation
- Policy History

Substantive Focus:
- Health Policy
- Social Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I am interested in better understanding the politics informing policymaking, as well as the larger ideas underpinning politics and policy, primarily in the U.S. This interest encompasses both specific issues, like the politics of obesity or health-reform implementation; sectors/actors, especially Washington lobbyists; and ideas or paradigms, like that of national unity. I do both empirical/grant-funded analyses, especially on health politics/policy, and political-theoretical work, in the 'American Political Development' (APD) vein.

Kerwin, Cornelius "Neil" M.
American University
Office of the President
4400 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20016-8060
president@american.edu
www.american.edu

Publications:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Kettunen, Pekka</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Social Sciences</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Social Sciences and Philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YFI, University of Jyvaskyla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jyvaskyla 40014 University of Jyvaskyla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:pekka.t.kettunen@jyu.fi">pekka.t.kettunen@jyu.fi</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.jyu.fi">www.jyu.fi</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation
- Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
- Comparative Public Policy
- Governance
- Social Policy

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Policy-analysis and evaluation of public reforms, municipal services and welfare services also in comparative light. In evaluation research particular emphasis on impact assessment. Recently participated comparative research projects on governance networks. Cooperation in evaluation projects.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Khademian, Anne M.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Virginia Tech</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Public Administration and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021 Prince Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexandria, VA 22314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:akhademi@vt.edu">akhademi@vt.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.annekhademian.cpap.vt.edu">www.annekhademian.cpap.vt.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Policy History

**Substantive Focus:**
- Defense and Security
- Economic Policy
- Governance

**Publications:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Kim, So Young</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>KAIST (Korea Advanced Institute of Science &amp; Technology)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate School of Science &amp; Technology Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335 Gwahangno</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daejeon, Daejeon 305-701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:soyoungkim@kaist.ac.kr">soyoungkim@kaist.ac.kr</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stp.kaist.ac.kr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation
- Public Opinion

**Substantive Focus:**
- Environmental Policy
- International Relations
- Science and Technology Policy
Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research interests span three areas: (1) science and technology policy (specifically, science policy in democracy, governance of emerging technologies, global networking of scientists and scientific collaborations, cross-national research on government R&D funding), (2) globalization (global constraints on domestic policies), and (3) environmental policy (global public opinion on environment, climate change, sustainability).

Kingsley, Gordon A.
*Georgia Institute of Technology*
School of Public Policy
Atlanta, GA 30332-0345
gordon.kingsley@pubpolicy.gatech.edu
http://www.spp.gatech.edu

Theoretical Focus:
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation
- Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
- Education Policy
- Governance
- Science and Technology Policy
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My current research projects explore the impacts of public-private partnerships and inter-governmental partnerships on the structure of public management systems and the development and allocation of scientific and technical human capital. This work is being conducted in three policy domains examining the following: 1) the impact of educational partnerships developed under the No Child Left Behind Act aimed at improving the quality of math and science instruction; 2) the development of public-private partnerships by public transportation agencies in response to outsourcing; and 3) the development of hybrid organizations through public-private partnerships in research organizations and technology-led economic development programs.

Kingson, Eric R.
Syracuse University
School of Social Work
401 Sims Hall
Syracuse, NY 13244
erkingso@syr.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Social Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

Klassen, Thomas Richard
York University
Department of Political Science
Ross Building, Room 5636
4700 Keele Street
Toronto, Ontario M3J 1P3
Canada
tklassen@yorku.ca
www.yorku.ca/tklassen

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Social Policy

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
There are two elements of my research agenda: 1) income security policy, especially pension and retirement regimes; 2) active labour market policy. My research tends to be focused on Canada, but I also study European nations and South Korea.

Knott, Jack H.
University of Southern California
School of Policy, Planning, and Development
650 Childs Way
Los Angeles, CA 90089
jknott@usc.edu
www.usc.edu/sppd

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Economic Policy
Governance

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Research interests include: governance, financial and economic regulation policy making; professional public management government reform; and the politics of institutional choice.

Kochtcheeva, Lada V.
North Carolina State University
Political Science
Box 8102
SPIA Political Science
Raleigh, NC 27695
Lada_Kochtcheeva@ncsu.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Environmental Policy
Governance
Recent Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

My research is inspired by contemporary problems of governance, institutional development, regulatory innovation, and comparative public policy. Working in the tradition of historical institutionalism makes visible and understandable the overarching contexts and interacting processes that shape politics and public policymaking. I explore how policies are formed and how policy actors generate new modes of interaction, which is inextricably linked to explaining the institutional configurations and policy outcomes. My current research agenda is focused on the problem of bureaucratic reorganization and environmental policy capacity in Russia. Another project seeks to explore the relationship between governmental performance in environmental policy and institutionalization and formalization of environmental groups. My next project will examine the legal, institutional, and regulatory factors affecting water quality trading in the U.S. It will analyze how program design, institutional settings, and problems related to inadequate supply and demand have significant effects on the behavior and performance of trading programs. Still another project develops a conceptual framework for analyzing the roles different countries play in the process of globalization, which brings to light the complexity of policy conditions globalization gives rise to.

Koht, Harald

Oslo and Akershus University College
Public Management
Postboks 4 St. Olav's plass
N-0130
Oslo
Norway
Harald.Koht@hioa.no
www.hioa.no

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Governance
Social Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Current interests concern user participation in child welfare agencies, the interface of civil society and local government, and blame attribution by governmental investigation commissions.

Kolodziej, Edward A.

University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign
Center for Global Studies
711 W. University Avenue
Champaign, IL 61820
edkoloj@uiuc.edu
cgs.uiuc.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Defense and Security
Governance
International Relations
Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I am currently working on a manuscript on global governance. It contends that there has arisen a global society for the first time in the social evolution of the human species. This society, like all preceding societies, have had to confront three imperatives of all human societies: order, welfare, and legitimacy (OWL). The volume argues that the dominant solutions advanced by the world's populations for OWL imperatives are fundamentally flawed and require fundamental reform if the global society is to survive and thrive. These include the nation-state and nation-system for order, global markets for welfare, and popularly based national systems for legitimacy.

Konisky, David M.

Georgetown Public Policy Institute
Georgetown University
100 Old North (Office 303)
37th and O Streets, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20057
dmk74@georgetown.edu
http://explore.georgetown.edu/people/dmk74/

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Public Opinion

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy
Science and Technology Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My current research focuses on American politics and public policy, with particular emphasis on regulation, environmental politics and policy, state politics, and public opinion. Current projects include an examination of state regulatory enforcement of federal pollution control laws, environmental equity in government activities, and public attitudes toward energy and environmental issues.

Koontz, Tomas M.

Ohio State University
School of Environment and Natural Resources
210 Kottman Hall
2021 Coffey Road
Columbus, OH 43214
koontz.31@osu.edu
www.snr.osu.edu/myhome/koontz.31

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy
Governance
Science and Technology Policy
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My primary research areas include collaborative environmental management, citizen participation, and environmental and natural resource agency policymaking in the U.S. I also have a growing research agenda in performance management, renewable energy policy, and German water policy. My past work has included federalism, ecosystem management policy, and institutional analysis. With graduate students and colleagues, I am examining questions about who participates in collaborative partnerships, how government personnel and institutions can foster better collaborative results, how citizen participation changes conservation behavior, the role of scientific and other knowledge in environmental policy, and how government agencies can measure their environmental performance.

Korsmo, Fae

National Science Foundation
4201 Wilson Boulevard
Arlington, VA 22230
fkorsmo@nsf.gov

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

Substantive Focus:
Science and Technology Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I enjoy retrospective analysis of how science agendas emerge and become programs or policies. This knowledge is highly useful to me in my work at a major science funding agency.

Koski, Chris J.

James Madison University
Political Science
91 Grace Street
MSC 7705
Harrisonburg, VA 22807
koskicj@jmu.edu
http://www.jmu.edu/polisci/faculty_koski.html

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Defense and Security
Environmental Policy
Governance
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I am currently working on researching implementation partnerships in critical infrastructure protection policy. I also examine state and local environmental policy as well as state budgets.

Kraft, Michael E.

**University of Wisconsin-Green Bay**
Public and Environmental Affairs
2551 Oakwood Avenue
Green Bay, WI 54301
kraftm@uwgb.edu
http://www.uwgb.edu/pea/

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
Environmental Policy
Health Policy

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Work has just been completed on a book project reporting on an NSF-funded study of the U.S. Toxics Release Inventory and its effects on business and community decisionmaking. The study involved a large dataset of nationwide toxic releases and other environmental performance measures for about 8,500 American industries along with results from a national survey of 1,000 businesses that focused on their experience with the TRI program and the effect it had on their manufacturing operations as well as on relations with community groups. The book was released by MIT Press in early 2011 and it anchors the TRI study within the larger context of how best to appraise the potential for new environmental policy approaches, such as information disclosure. Written with Troy Abel and Mark Stephen, the book explores the broad trends in industry performance and TRI measures, seeks to explain the substantial difference among leaders and laggards, and offers some recommendations both TRI policy and environmental policy in general. In the last few years I also prepared new editions of Environmental Policy (CQ Press), co-edited with Norman Vig; Public Policy (CQ Press), co-authored with Scott R. Furlong; and my own text, Environmental Policy and Politics (Longman). I am currently co-editing an Oxford Handbook of U.S. Environmental Policy with Sheldon Kamieniecki, which includes some 35 chapters that appraise recent research in the field, and once again I am updating the Environmental Policy reader and the Public Policy text.

Krane, Dale

**University of Nebraska at Omaha**
School of Public Administration
6001 Dodge Street
Omaha, NE 68182
dkrane@unomaha.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
Governance
**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Current research includes (1) test of models of collaborative governance in non-US or European context, and (2) exploration of cross-national factors affecting citizen participation in local government administrative and budgetary processes. Spring 2011 completed a Fulbright professorship at the Federal University of Bahia, Salvador, Brazil.

### Kronebusch, Karl

**Baruch College / CUNY**  
School of Public Affairs  
Box D-901  
One Bernard Baruch Way  
New York, NY 10010  
karl.kronebusch@baruch.cuny.edu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Health Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Krutz, Glen S.

**University of Oklahoma**  
Carl Albert Center and Political Science Dept.  
630 Parrington Oval  
Norman, OK 73019  
gkrutz@ou.edu  
http://faculty-staff.ou.edu/K/Glen.S.Krutz-1/

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**
**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

My research probes questions of public policy agenda-setting in democratic political institutions (especially Congress). It is highly varied in terms of institutional topics, but there is an intellectual core; I explore the inter-play between political institutional structure and public policy. My various projects relate to two sets of research questions. The first is "How do democratic political institutions process policy issues?" More specifically, why are some issues seriously considered while others fall by the wayside? Projects on issue processing: a series of articles on "winnowing" in the U.S. House and Senate. A series of articles on the effect of institutional structure on environmental policy discussions in congressional committees and the federal bureaucracy. But that (issue processing) represents only half of the theoretical picture. Institutions are not static. They are not ex ante bargains struck before the game begins. They evolve, and this evolution may affect the processing of policy issues. Therefore, a second question I study is "how and why do institutions change the way in which they process issues?"

---

**Kuebler, Daniel**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of Zurich</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affolternstrasse 56</td>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zurich, ZH 8050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switzerland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:Daniel.Kuebler@ipz.uzh.ch">Daniel.Kuebler@ipz.uzh.ch</a></td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.ipz.uzh.ch/index_en.html">http://www.ipz.uzh.ch/index_en.html</a></td>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

I'm interested in the processes that lead to changes in policies and institutions, and how these changes relate to the functioning and the quality of a democratic political order. Substantially, my research investigates these questions in the fields of social policy, health policy, representative bureaucracy, as well as urban and metropolitan governance.

---

**Kumar, David Devraj**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Florida Atlantic University</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>College of Education</td>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3200 College Avenue</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davie, FL 33314</td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:david@fau.edu">david@fau.edu</a></td>
<td>Education Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science and Technology Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Research interests include: science and technology education policy; science-technology-society policy; nanoscience; and problem-based learning.

---

**Kurtz, Rick S.**

**Central Michigan University**  
Office of the Dean CHSBS  
Anspach Hall 106  
Mount Pleasant, MI 48859  
Kurtz1rs@cmich.edu  
http://cmich.edu/chsbs/x22188.xml

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**


---

**Lachapelle, Erick**

**Université de Montréal**  
Science politique  
Université de Montréal, département de science politique  
C.P. 6128, succursale Centre-ville  
Montréal, Québec H3C 3J7  
Canada  
erick.lachapelle@umontreal.ca

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
<td>Comparative Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Opinion</td>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science and Technology Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Lachapelle’s research interests are rooted in the study of comparative environmental and energy policy at the federal and sub-federal levels, with a focus on North American jurisdictions in a comparative international context. His work is primarily geared toward explaining why certain jurisdictions adopt the energy and environmental policies they do, with a view to garnering a better understanding of how interests and preferences interact with the institutional context in which they are embedded. These questions lead to analysis of such factors as political party ideologies, voter preferences and the geographic distribution of energy resources – in interaction with electoral rules, boundaries, and federalism – in the formulation and implementation of public policy. At present, Lachapelle has an active research agenda comprised of 5 main projects – 1) The Comparative Politics of Carbon Pricing; 2) Climate Federalism in Canada and the U.S.; 3) Public Opinion on Climate Change and Climate Policy; 4) Scientific Expertise in Environmental Policy; and 5) Political Geography and the Consequences of Electoral Regimes. Much of this research is funded by the Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada (SSHRC), les Fonds de recherche sur la société et la culture (FQRSC), the Public Policy Forum (PPF) and Sustainable Prosperity.

Ladi, Stella
Panteion University
Department of Politics and History
12 Pafsilipou Street
Athens, Attica 14564
Greece
stellaladi@gmail.com

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Governance

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
The main topics that I have been working in the last couple of years are: Historical Institutionalism and Policy Change, South Europe, Black Sea, Europeanization, the Role of Experts and of Think-Tanks in the Policy Process.

Laird, Frank N.
University of Denver
Josef Korbel School of International Studies
JKSIS, University of Denver
2201 S. Gaylord Street
Denver, CO 80208
laird@du.edu
http://www.du.edu/gsis/faculty/laird/index.html

Theoretical Focus:
Policy History

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy
Governance
Science and Technology Policy

Publications:
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Domestic and comparative studies of renewable energy policy, with a focus on institutions and problem framing and how those policies are related to climate policy.

Lamothe, Meeyoung Song

University of Oklahoma
Political Science
455 West Lindsey Street
Norman, OK 73072
mlamothe@ou.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Governance
Social Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I am currently working on three different research projects that involve varying levels of analysis. At the local government level, my coauthor and I investigate the differences/similarities between hard and soft services in terms of their contracting patterns and management in order to test the conventional economic assumptions involved in these two contrasting types of services. At the state level, I examine the implication of the recent child welfare service reform in Florida through the lens of principal-agent theory and explore the effects of two different institutional designs on controlling of agents. Lastly, my coauthors and I attempt to identify potential determinants of United Way funding allocations and test whether its much touted outcome-based funding strategy has been implemented at the local level.

Lamothe, Scott

University of Oklahoma
Political Science
455 W. Lindsey
Dale Hall Tower, 205
Norman, OK 73019
slamothe@ou.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Governance

Publications:
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research will continue to center on privatization of public services. My current projects include a study on the competitiveness of social service markets; an exploration of the factors that influence jurisdictions to adopt relational, as opposed to formal, contracting schemes; and the factors that impact the level of trust a contracting government holds towards its contractors. I am also working on papers which examine make-or-buy decisions, sector choice, and service termination.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lane, Jason</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>University at Albany, SUNY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson A. Rockefeller Institute of Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344 Education Building (EAPS)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany, NY 12222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:jlane@albany.edu">jlane@albany.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.globalhighered.org">www.globalhighered.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Langbein, Laura</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>American University</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4400 Massachusetts Av. N.W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington, D.C. 20016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:langbei@american.edu">langbei@american.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**
### Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

Professor Langbein teaches quantitative methods, program evaluation, policy analysis, and public choice. Her research fields include: theories of bureaucratic discretion, productivity, principal-agent models, social capital, and cooperation in the workplace; theories of influence of interest groups in Congress and the bureaucracy; empirical applications in various policy areas, including the environment, education, defense, housing, criminal justice (death penalty and police), and corruption. Her recent articles have appeared in Political Research Quarterly, Journal of Politics, Journal of Policy Analysis and Management, Social Science Quarterly, Journal of Public Administration Research and Theory, Evaluation Review, Public Choice, Public Administration Review, and other scholarly journals. She has published articles on the demand for music programs in the public schools; on the impact of cooperation among police on their productivity; on the efficiency of residential community associations; and on the comparison of negotiated to conventional rule making at the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. She is studying the consequences of varying levels of discretion in federal agencies, the measurement and equilibria of corruption in countries, and the consequence of pay for performance for the productivity of public sector employees. A revised version of her textbook, Program Evaluation: A Statistical Guide (ME Sharpe, 2006) will appear in 2012. In August 2010, her article in IPMJ received a best paper award, and her SSQ article on Same-Sex Marriage was cited as evidence in the Proposition 8 decision by the California Court.

### Larimer, Christopher W.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of Northern Iowa</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Department of Political Science</td>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349 Sabin Hall</td>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0404</td>
<td>Public Opinion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:christopher.larimer@uni.edu">christopher.larimer@uni.edu</a></td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.uni.edu/csbs/polisci/faculty-directory/christopher-larimer">http://www.uni.edu/csbs/polisci/faculty-directory/christopher-larimer</a></td>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

Professor Larimer's research has followed three distinct tracks: 1) the use of field experiments to study voting behavior, particularly the effect of social pressure/social norms on voter turnout, 2) the use of laboratory experiments to study people's attitudes toward government decision makers, as well as the interrelationship between gender and leadership traits, and 3) state public policy and public administration theory.

### Larsen-Price, Heather A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of Memphis</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421 Clement Hall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memphis, TN 38152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:hlrsnpnc@memphis.edu">hlrsnpnc@memphis.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
My research focuses broadly on American institutional policy agendas and more specifically on presidential policy attention, the forces that determine that attention, as well as the effects that presidential policy agendas have on other institutions and political players. My three journal publications and my working papers reflect my substantive interests in presidency research and in the linkages between public policy processes and decision-making theory, as well as my broader interest in quantitative methods and democratic processes. I recently completed a manuscript that investigates how presidential policy attention is allocated across policy tools and whether there is a channeling of tool use by policy area. I also examine whether there is evidence of disproportionate information processing within presidential policy attention allocation and whether it is common across presidential policy tools. I find that there is a canalization of presidential policy attention by instrument, and that the opportunity structure of policy tools shapes attention allocation. Another current project, with Paul Rutledge, investigates leaders and followers in U.S. institutional agenda setting. Past research on the presidency indicates that agenda setting is a powerful presidential tool, while other scholars have documented the president’s difficulty in setting the congressional and public agendas. Very few scholars have investigated this question of leaders and followers in the American institutions, and we have the unique opportunity to do so with a stellar, comprehensive data set. Another project, with bureaucracy scholar Samuel Workman, examines presidential influence over the bureaucracy at the macro level. We are interested in the president’s ability to both shape the bureaucratic agenda and induce bureaucratic activity.

Laugesen, Miriam J.

Columbia University
Department of Health Policy and Management
722 W. 168th Street
New York, NY 10032
m3111@columbia.edu
http://www.mailman.hs.columbia.edu/our-faculty/profile?uni=m3111

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy History
Policy Process Theory
Public Opinion

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Health Policy

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I research the politics of health policy, specifically the factors shaping domestic health policy adoption, especially the role of physician groups in Medicare payment policy. I received a Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Investigator Award for the project "The Politics of Relative Values" to research physician payment policy within Medicare. Other projects explore state variation in health insurance regulation and vaccine policies. I also study health care reform and financing comparatively, including cross-border health care. Much of my work involves multidisciplinary collaborations with scholars from other fields.
Lavertu, Stéphane

The Ohio State University
John Glenn School of Public Affairs
1810 College Road
110 Page Hall
Columbus, OH 43210
lavertu.1@osu.edu
http://glennschool.osu.edu/faculty/Lavertu/

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Education Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Research interests include: U.S. bureaucracy, public administration, executive-branch policymaking, theories of the policy process.

Lazin, Fred Aaron

Ben Gurion University of the Negev Beer Sheva, Israel
Politics and Government
Department of Sociology
American University
Washington, D.C. 20016
lazin@bgu.ac.il
www.fredlazin.com

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy History

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Education Policy
Governance
Social Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My major research concerns are: The role and impact of major American Jewish organizations in American politics. I am looking at the role of the American Jewish Committee in the 1970s. A second issue of concern is the politics of US refugee policy since WWII. Who gets admitted and why. This is an outgrowth of my previous work on the Soviet Jewry issue and US refugee policy. A third area of research involves US Israel relations in recent years.
**Leach, William D.**

*Private Consultant*
32759 Seagate Drive Unit E  
Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90275  
bill.leach@cox.net  
www.linkedin.com/in/williamdleach

**Theoretical Focus:**  
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
- Policy Process Theory  

**Substantive Focus:**  
- Economic Policy  
- Environmental Policy  
- Governance  
- Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Bill Leach is a research consultant based in Los Angeles. He is currently completing an NSF-funded study of public-private partnerships involving the marine aquaculture industry, and beginning research for two books on collaboration and economics.

---

**Leech, Beth L.**

*Rutgers University*  
Political Science  
89 George Street  
New Brunswick, NJ 08901  
leech@polisci.rutgers.edu  
http://fas-polisci.rutgers.edu/leech/

**Theoretical Focus:**  
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
- Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
- Governance  
- Social Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My primary research interests involve the roles of interest groups, social movements, and the mass media in the public policy process. In my forthcoming book with anthropologist Lee Cronk (Meeting at Grand Central, Princeton University Press) we discuss collective action and cooperation in cross-disciplinary perspective. I currently am working on a book on interest group lobbying and agenda-setting.
**Lentner, Howard H.**

City University of New York  
Political Science  
19 Abeel Street, 6H  
Yonkers, NY 10705  
howardh.lentner@verizon.net

**Substantive Focus:**  
International Relations

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Investigation of extent and sources of inequality and privatization in the United States and search for an alternative ideological position from which to produce new thinking about the public good.

---

**Levi-Faur, David**

Hebrew University  
School of Public Policy and Department of Political Science  
Mount Scopus  
Jerusalem, Israel 93103  
levifaur@mscc.huji.ac.il  
http://levifaur.wiki.huji.ac.il

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Economic Policy  
Governance

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My research focuses on the politics of regulatory governance from historical, comparative and multi-level perspective. I am a founding editor of *Regulation & Governance*, an interdisciplinary journal that aims to serve as a leading platform for the study of regulation and governance by political scientists, lawyers, sociologists, historians, criminologists, psychologists, anthropologists, economists, and others. Through *Regulation & Governance*, we aim to advance discussions between various disciplines about regulation and governance, promote the development of new theoretical and empirical understanding, and serve the growing needs of practitioners for a useful academic reference.

---

**Levin-Waldman, Oren M.**

Metropolitan College of New York  
School of Management  
431 Canal Street  
New York, NY 10013  
olevin-waldman@metropolitan.edu  
www.metropolitan.edu/publicaffairs/mpafaculty.php

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Economic Policy  
Social Policy

**Publications:**  
My principal field is Public Policy/Political Economy, particularly in the area of labor markets and labor market policy. Much of my research has been focused on issues of wage regulation and inequality. I have written a book on the politics of the minimum wage and more recently about the political economy of the living wage. Recently, I have been exploring labor market characteristics that might predispose cities to pass such ordinances. And I have also been taking an historic view of those cities that passed ordinances, arguing that the nature of labor market transformations over the last 40 years have perhaps made them somewhat path dependent. I am continuing my work on the minimum wage with a look at the whole issue of wage contours, especially those around the minimum wage (both the statutory and effective), in terms of composition, and how those contours might vary across geographic regions. I am interested in exploring how such contours might be affected by increases in the minimum wage or other labor market policies designed to bolster wages. My just published book focuses on the importance of wage policies to the maintenance of equality in accordance with democratic theory. I am now looking at the impact of income inequality on civic engagement.

Lewis, Gregory B.

Georgia State University
Andrew Young School of Policy Studies
P.O. Box 3992
Atlanta, GA 30302-3992
glewis@gsu.edu
http://aysps.gsu.edu/LewisG.html

Theoretical Focus:
Public Opinion

Substantive Focus:
Governance
Social Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research continues to focus on public opinion on lesbian and gay rights and on diversity in public and nonprofit employment. Using data from a large number of surveys, I'm currently looking at the impact of generational replacement on support for same-sex marriage. Using data from federal personnel records, the U.S. Census, and the American Community Survey I will continue to examine the impact of race, gender, and membership. I'm looking at the impact of veterans' preference, immigrant status, and ethnicity on getting and succeeding in federal jobs. I'm also trying to explain why Republicans are so much more likely than Democrats to condone torture of suspected terrorists.
### Lieberman, Robert C.

**Columbia University**  
Political Science and School of International and Public Affairs  
SIPA, Columbia University  
420 West 118th Street  
New York, NY 10027  
rcl15@columbia.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy History  
Policy Process Theory  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Social Policy

---

### Lie, He

**Merrimack College**  
Department of Political Science  
315 Turnpike Street  
North Andover, MA 01845  
he.li@merrimack.edu  
http://www.merrimack.edu/~hli/

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**


---

### Publications:


---

### Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

Currently I have two main research agendas, both focused on the politics of community change in the U.S. First, I am engaged in a collaborative, multidisciplinary investigation of local immigration policing. This NSF-funded study uses surveys of municipal police chiefs and county sheriffs, along with a set of comparative case studies, to examine how and why local law enforcement becomes involved in enforcing federal immigration law, or chooses not to engage in such activity. Second, I am continuing my longstanding research on the politics of urban growth, which focuses on the relationship between community characteristics and local policy choices regarding development – following the causal arrow in both directions.


Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I am writing a history of affirmative action in the United States, focusing on the cooperative role of public and private actors in policy development.

Lindell, Michael K.
Texas A&M University
Hazard Reduction & Recovery Center
3137 TAMU
College Station, TX 77843-3137
mlindell@tamu.edu
http://archone.tamu.edu/hrcc/

Theoretical Focus:
Public Opinion
Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research focuses on emergency management, especially on the processes by which individuals and organizations prepare for and respond to natural and technological hazards. My research on individuals addresses risk perception, risk communication, and protective response—especially evacuation. My research on organizations emphasizes the conditions that influence the effectiveness of local emergency planning committees preparing for disasters and the effectiveness of Incident Command Systems and Incident Management Systems in guiding emergency response organizations.

Lindquist, Eric
Texas A&M University
Institute for Science, Technology and Public Policy
4350-TAMU
College Station, TX 77843-4350
elindquist@bushschool.tamu.edu
http://bush.tamu.edu/faculty/elindquist/

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy
Science and Technology Policy
### Publications:

### Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Dr. Lindquist's research interests are in public policy and decision processes, agenda setting, problem/solution definition studies, and the impact of focusing events on public policy. In addition to serving as principal investigator, co-principal investigator or research scientist on Institute research projects, Lindquist provides conceptual and theoretical leadership for interdisciplinary research teams.
His most recent projects are in the area of climate change, the use of climate science in intergovernmental decision making, the public understanding of science in regard to global climate change, and on nanotechnology.

### Liu, Xinsheng
**Texas A&M University**
Bush School of Government and Public Service
4350 TAMU
College Station, TX 77843-4350
xliu@bushschool.tamu.edu
bush.tamu.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
- Comparative Public Policy
- Environmental Policy
- Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
My research interests include public policy, science and environmental politics, Chinese government, and US-China relations. My current research projects focus on information processing in policy agenda setting and policy decision making processes.

### Lodge, Martin
**London School of Economics and Political Science**
Department of Government and Centre for Analysis of Risk and Regulation
Houghton Street
London WC2A 2AE
United Kingdom
M.Lodge@lse.ac.uk
http://personal.lse.ac.uk/lodgemc/

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
- Comparative Public Policy
- Economic Policy
- Governance
- Law and Policy
Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My interests are in all aspects of the comparative study of executive government. This includes the study of the organisation and instruments of government, especially in the context of regulation.

Logan, John R.

Brown University
Sociology
Sociology Box 1916
Providence, RI 02912
john_logan@brown.edu
http://www.s4.brown.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Education Policy
Social Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My work focuses mainly on issues of race and immigration in the United States. Recently I have focused on issues of public education. My other main area of policy-relevant research concerns urban development in China, especially the spatial and social impacts of market reform.

Lovrich, Nicholas P.

Washington State University
Department of Political Science
P.O. Box 644870
Pullman, WA 99164-4870
faclovri@wsu.edu
dgss@was.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy
Law and Policy
Science and Technology Policy

Publications:
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My current work is focused in the area of the development of "public policy literacy" among science and engineering doctoral students working in the area of global climate change. This work is being done in collaboration with colleagues at Washington State University William Budd (Environmental Science and Regional Planning) and Steven Stehr (Political Science) in connection with an NSF IGERT grant -- NSPIRE (Nitrogen Systems: Integrated Policy-oriented Research and Education. This is a five-year program and will entail training 30 doctoral students in science and engineering disciplines who will have a public policy component of their PhD prelim exams, a chapter on the policy dimensions of their science, and spend a semester in a policy-oriented internship. We hope to train "boundary-spanning" capacity in this program.

Lowry, Robert C.

University of Texas at Dallas
School of Economic, Political and Policy Sciences
800 W. Campbell Road
GR 31
Richardson, TX 75080
robert.lowry@utdallas.edu
http://www.utdallas.edu/~rcl062000/

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Economic Policy
Education Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Institutions, socioeconomic context, and fiscal policy in subnational governments. The political economy of postsecondary education in the United States.

Lowry, William R.

Washington University
Political Science
Box 1063, 1 Brookings Drive
Saint Louis, MO 63130
lowry@wustl.edu
www.wustl.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Policy History
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Environmental Policy
Science and Technology Policy

Publications:
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I'm generally interested in the policy process and policy change, particularly in the areas of environmental issues and natural resources. My recent work has focused on efforts to change traditional policies to restore natural conditions on rivers and in national parks. I'm continuing that work. I'm also pursuing some projects involving different energy sources and the factors affecting their use or the lack thereof.

Lu, Chunlong

China University of Political Science and Law
School of Politics and Public Administration
Changping District Fuxue Street 27, China University of Political Science and Law
School of Politics and Public Administration
Beijing, Beijing 102249
P.R.China
chunlonglu2000@yahoo.com

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Governance
International Relations

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Chunlong Lu (Ph.D., Old Dominion University) is Associate Professor of Political Science, and Associate Dean of School of Politics and Public Administration at the China University of Political Science and Law, Beijing, People's Republic of China. His research interests include Chinese politics, particularly the middle class, political participation, as well as Chinese foreign policy. He has recently published articles in peer-reviewed journals such as Modern China, the Middle East Journal, Social Science Quarterly, International Political Science Review, and Korean Journal of Defense Analysis.

Lubell, Mark N.

UC Davis
Environmental Science and Policy
One Shields Avenue
Davis, CA 95616
mlubell@ucdavis.edu
http://www.des.ucdavis.edu/faculty/lubell/

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy
Governance
Science and Technology Policy

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I study collective-action problems in theory, lab, and field settings using quantitative and qualitative empirical methods. Collective-action problems are the heart of many environmental conflicts, and therefore environmental policy is an excellent research setting to study central theoretical issues. My research topics to date include collaborative policy, environmental activism, local government policy, and agricultural best management practices. Each of these situations represents a different type of collective action problem. These situations also feature many phenomena of central interest to political science, such as the role of institutions, political behavior, and policy implementation.


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
My current research addresses pressing questions in the field of environmental policy, particularly with regard to energy politics, global warming, and sustainability governance strategies. In addition, I also work on global and human security questions tied to the global war on terror and the impact of globalization in failing/failed states.
Lupia, Arthur

University of Michigan
Political Science
4252 Institute for Social Research
426 Thompson Street, University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1248
lupia@umich.edu
www.umich.edu/~lupia

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Public Opinion

Substantive Focus:
Economic Policy
Education Policy
Environmental Policy
Governance
Health Policy
Law and Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
The Trouble with Voters' and Those Who Try to Fix Them: Abstract Many commentators claim that citizens know too little about politics. The evidence used to support such claims is that when survey researchers ask citizens fact-oriented questions about politics, relatively few answer the questions correctly. It is widely believed that such ignorance is a problem. Citizens who cannot give correct answers to political questions are thought to make inferior decisions at key moments, such as elections. A consequence of such beliefs is that there are many calls to "fix" such citizens. The idea is to improve the quality of citizen decisions by improving their knowledge. Many people and organizations see the types of ignorance revealed in surveys as detrimental to democracy. They seek to improve democracy by answering calls to 'fix' citizens. But there is a problem with most of these people and organizations. They too lack important information. What these potential "fixers" do not know leads them to misinterpret evidence that appears to document citizen ignorance, to misdiagnose the causes and consequences of extant ignorance, and to waste thousands of hours and millions of dollars on civic education campaigns that have little chance of improving the quality of political decisions. This presentation is about how to improve citizen competence. Instead of focusing on citizens, however, it focuses primarily on people who want to improve citizens' knowledge and competence. It is about how to fix the fixers. Throughout the presentation, I integrate and make accessible important insights from the social sciences, cognitive sciences, marketing literatures, and current practices. Collectively, these lessons clarify when and how people who wish to improve democracy by improving citizen competence can do so more effectively and efficiently.

Lyon, Thomas Peyton

University of Michigan
Business Economics and Public Policy
701 Tappan Street
Ann Arbor, MI 48109
tplyon@umich.edu
http://webuser.bus.umich.edu/tpylon/

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy
Governance

Publications:
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Environmental information disclosure, greenwash, ecolabeling, NGO/business relationships, voluntary programs for environmental protection.

Madar, Daniel R.
Brock University
Department of Political Science
St. Catharines, Ontario L2S 3A1
Canada
dmadar@brocku.ca

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Economic Policy
International Relations

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Topic: Why the European Union is having difficulty getting its heavy volumes of commercial traffic off the highways and onto intermodal rail. Doing so has been a priority of the European Commission for ten years, and the prospect of reduced energy consumption, pollution and congestion is compelling. Implementation has been delayed by the accompanying restructuring of the member states' railways, which has involved separating rail infrastructure ownership from train operations. The intention was to encourage new international intermodal operators to offer attractively fast and price-competitive services. The difficulty has been in implementing deregulation and coordinating disparate national rail systems. Some have not welcomed newcomers using their tracks, and SNCF, the French national railway, has actually purchased new operators. Technical cooperation poses formidable tasks.

Magali, Moses A.
NYC Center for Economic Opportunity
Evaluation and Performance Management
253 Broadway
14th Floor
New York, NY 10007
mmagali@cityhall.nyc.gov

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Social Policy

Maggio, Mark
Des Moines Area Community College
Economics and Sociology
906 North Grant Road
Carroll, IA 51401
memaggio@dmacc.edu
https://mysite.dmacc.edu/personal/memaggio/instructor/default.aspx

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Economic Policy
Governance
International Relations
Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Interdisciplinary research in public policy on infrastructure, transport and logistics, and the regulatory and governance issues for related new technologies.

Majumdar, Sarmistha Rina

Sam Houston State University
Political Science
4511 Roth Drive
Missouri City, TX 77459
smajumdar@netscape.net

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy
Science and Technology Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research involves analysis and evaluation of public policies related to transportation, environment and other social issues. I plan to conduct more research on sustainable development, public transit, performance measurement of mobility management programs, and advanced automobile technology.

Mangum, Maruice

Texas Southern University
Political Science
3100 Cleburne Street
Houston, TX 77004
maruicemangum@yahoo.com

Theoretical Focus:
Public Opinion

Substantive Focus:
Social Policy
Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My current research agenda includes explaining (1) public opinion toward illegal and legal immigration, (2) public opinion toward government, i.e., political trust, (3) electoral participation of African Americans, and (4) political ideology and party identification of African Americans.

Manna, Paul
College of William and Mary
Department of Government and the Thomas Jefferson Program in Public Policy 100 Ukrop Way
PO Box 8795
Williamsburg, VA 23185
pmanna@wm.edu
http://pmanna.people.wm.edu/

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Education Policy
Governance

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My current work focuses primarily on federalism and the governance of K-12 education in the United States. In particular, I am examining how state institutions and patterns of state finance influence state policies and student outcomes. I also have ongoing interests in the development and implementation of federal education policy (e.g., the No Child Left Behind Act and Race to the Top), charter school policy and performance, and other forms of school choice.

Manuel, Tiffany Antoinette
FrameWorks Institute
Research and Evaluation
1776 I Street N.W.
Suite 900
Washington, D.C. 20006
TManuel@frameworksinstitute.org
www.frameworksinstitute.org

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Social Policy
**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

I currently serve as the Research Director of the FrameWorks Institute where I direct (and participate in) political communications and public policy research. More specifically, we work to advance the nonprofit sector's communications capacity by identifying, translating and modeling relevant scholarly research for framing the public discourse about social problems. Within this broader mission, my research and writing has focused on conducting quantitative experiments that assess the impact of various policy frames on public policy preferences using nationally representative surveys. My more current research is focused on how (and when) newly framed social issues get on the institutional policy agenda, are adopted in legislation, and then implemented by public bureaucracies.

---

**Marier, Patrik**

**Concordia University**  
Political Science  
1455 Blvd. de Maisonneuve West  
Montreal, Quebec H3G 1M8  
Canada  
pmarier@alcor.concordia.ca  
http://politicalscience.concordia.ca/faculty/list_faculty/Marier.shtml

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Economic Policy  
Governance  
Social Policy

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

Dr. Marier's current research focuses on challenges to the welfare state and governmental planning to tackle the impact of population ageing. He holds the Canada Research Chair in Comparative Public Policy, which focuses mainly on the administrative and policy challenges surrounding population ageing. He is currently working on a book length manuscript comparing the strategies developed by Canadian provinces to face the consequences of population ageing. Dr. Marier is also working in a project analyzing the role of labor unions on pension reforms in Latin America with Dr. Mayer.

---

**Marmor, Theodore R.**

**Yale University**  
School of Management--Emeritus Professor  
434 E.52 Street, 6G,  
New York, NY 10022  
thodore.marmor@yale.edu  
http://mba.yale.edu/faculty/profiles/marmor.shtml

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy History

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Health Policy  
Social Policy

---

**Publications:**


### Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

**Marschall, Melissa**

**Rice University**  
Political Science  
6100 Main Street  
Houston, TX 77005  
marschal@rice.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Education Policy

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

Professor Marschall's research focuses on local politics, educational policy, participation, representation, and issues of race and ethnicity. She is currently working on a project investigating immigrant parent involvement in schools, funded by the Russell Sage Foundation and the National Science Foundation. Her large scale study of minority representation in local politics (with Paru Shah and Anirudh Ruhil) is also ongoing.

---

### Martinez, Hernando

**John Jay College & York College**  
SEEK Program & Geology  
554 W. 53rd Street Room 6-I-1  
New York, NY 10019  
hmartinez@jjay.cuny.edu

**Publications:**

### Mason, Susan G.

**Boise State University**  
Political Science/Public Policy & Administration  
1910 University Drive  
Boise, ID 83725-1935  
susanmason@boisestate.edu  
http://sspa.boisestate.edu/communityandregionalplanning/faculty/

#### Theoretical Focus:
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Process Theory

#### Substantive Focus:
- Economic Policy
- Environmental Policy
- Governance
- Social Policy

#### Publications:

#### Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
- My current research is exploring capacity as a determinant of metropolitan governance for sustainable outcomes. I am also currently conducting research on the way public policy makers use science in their decision making process.

### Mastracci, Sharon H.

**University of Illinois at Chicago**  
Public Administration  
412 S. Peoria St.  
CUPPA Hall 139  
Chicago, IL 60607  
mastracc@uic.edu  
http://tigger.uic.edu/~mastracc

#### Theoretical Focus:
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation

#### Substantive Focus:
- Economic Policy
- Governance

#### Publications:

### Matland, Richard E.

**Loyola University Chicago**  
Political Science  
1032 W. Sheridan Road  
Chicago, IL 60660  
rmatlan@luc.edu  
http://orion.luc.edu/~rmatlan/

#### Theoretical Focus:
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Process Theory

#### Substantive Focus:
- Comparative Public Policy
- Education Policy

http://polisci.richmond.edu/faculty/Mayes_Rick.html

Bmayes@Richmond.edu

Richmond, V A 23173

28 Westhampton Way

Department of Political Science

May's research addresses policy processes, environmental regulation, and policymaking for natural hazards and disasters. His research about policy processes concerns policy design and implementation, the coherence of policies, bureaucratic responses, and policy learning. He has recently examined the implications for policymaking and governance of widespread policy disruptions. His current research extends that investigation to consideration of messy problems that span multiple areas of policy and the challenges of creating and sustaining boundary-spanning policy regimes to address such problems.

Mayes, Rick

University of Richmond

Department of Political Science

28 Westhampton Way

Richmond, VA 23173

Bmayes@Richmond.edu

http://polisci.richmond.edu/faculty/Mayes_Rick.html

Theoretical Focus:

Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Policy History

Substantive Focus:

Health Policy

Publications:


Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

I am in the process of doing work on comparative public policy and have a particular interest in the area of education.

May, Peter J.

University of Washington

Political Science

Campus Box 353530

101 Gowen Hall

Seattle, WA 98195-3530

pmay@u.washington.edu

http://faculty.washington.edu/pmay

Theoretical Focus:

Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

Substantive Focus:

Defense and Security

Environmental Policy

Publications:


Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

May's research addresses policy processes, environmental regulation, and policymaking for natural hazards and disasters. His research about policy processes concerns policy design and implementation, the coherence of policies, bureaucratic responses, and policy learning. He has recently examined the implications for policymaking and governance of widespread policy disruptions. His current research extends that investigation to consideration of messy problems that span multiple areas of policy and the challenges of creating and sustaining boundary-spanning policy regimes to address such problems.

I am in the process of doing work on comparative public policy and have a particular interest in the area of education.
**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Research interests include children’s health policy and the field of pediatrics.

---

### Mazur, Amy Gale

**Washington State University**  
Department of Political Science  
Box 644880  
Pullman, WA 99164-4880  
mazur@wsu.edu  
https://mysite.wsu.edu/personal/mazur/home/default.aspx

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy

**Publications:**


---

### McBeth, Mark K.

**Idaho State University**  
Political Science  
Stop 8073  
Pocatello, ID 83209  
mcbethmark@isu.edu  
https://sites.google.com/a/isu.edu/mark-k-mcbeth-web-page/

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Environmental Policy

**Publications:**

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

Current Major Research Project: Narrative Policy Framework (NPF) "...narrative remains a mysterious and elusive concept in policy theory, too associated with literary theory, too superfluous to underpin theory building, and too nebulous to facilitate the empirical investigation of policy processes and outcomes" (Jones and McBeth, 2010:331). The quote above represents a problem that is addressed in a decade long effort by McBeth, Elizabeth Shanahan (Montana State University) and Michael Jones (Harvard University) to move the study of policy narratives into an empirical, hypothesis driven framework aimed at finding causal relationships. A series of studies (described below) by these authors and others have explored policy narratives from this approach gaining much national and international attention among policy scholars and indeed there is now significant movement to include narratives as part of mainstream public policy theory.

McComick, James Michael

Iowa State University
Department of Political Science
Ames, IA 50011
jmmce@iastate.edu
www.pols.iastate.edu/mccormick2.shtml

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory
Public Opinion

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Defense and Security
International Relations

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My current research agenda continues to focus on the domestic sources of American foreign policy, including the values and beliefs of individual leaders, the effects of interest groups, the impact of public opinion, and the role of Congress. I continue to have an interest in assessing global human rights (with focus on the role of U.S. Congress on human right promotion) and, in a comparative context, the study of Canadian politics and Canadian foreign policy.

McConnaughey, Hilary

Brown University
Taubman Center for Public Policy and American Institutions
67 George Street
Providence, RI 02912
hilary_mcconnaughey@brown.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Law and Policy
Social Policy
McCool, Daniel Craig  
**University of Utah**  
Political Science/Environmental and Sustainability Studies  
260 S. Central Campus Drive Room 252  
University of Utah  
Salt Lake City, UT 84112  
dan.mccool@poli-sci.utah.edu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy History</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Substantive Focus:**  
Environmental Policy  
Law and Policy

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  

McGovernick, Meghan Patricia  
**New York University**  
Applied Psychology  
313 Clinton St. Apt. 5  
Brooklyn, NY 11231  
meghan.mccormick@nyu.edu  
http://steinhardt.nyu.edu/ihdsc/iespirt/fellows

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy History</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Substantive Focus:**  
Education Policy

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Meghan's current research is focused on understanding how family-level contexts influence academic and behavioral trajectories for elementary-aged children. In addition, she is interested in school culture and context, school-family interactions, policy interventions, and the influence of educational reform on the well-being of children and families.

McDonald, Nicole Reyann  
**University of Saskatchewan**  
Johnson Shoyama Graduate School of Public Policy  
Diefenbaker Building  
101 Diefenbaker Place  
Saskatoon, SK S7N 5B8  
Canada  
nrm127@mail.usask.ca

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy History</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Social Policy
Nicole R. McDonald is a PhD Candidate at the Johnson Shoyama Graduate School of Public Policy in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. She received her M.A. in Political Studies, and B.A. Honours in International Studies from the University of Saskatchewan. Her current research is focused on correctional policy and Aboriginal (First Nations, Metis and Inuit) peoples.

McFarlane, Deborah R.

University of New Mexico
Political Science
MSC 05 3070
1 University of New Mexico
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131-001
dmcf@unm.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy History
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Health Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Application of public policy frameworks and theories to both domestic and international reproductive health. Includes sexuality and abstinence policies.

McGann, James G.

University of Pennsylvania
International Relations Program & Think Tanks and Civil Societies Program
255 South 36 Street
635 Williams Hall
Philadelphia, PA 19104-6305
jmcgann@sas.upenn.edu
gotothinktank.com

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Governance
International Relations

Publications:
### McGuire, Chad James

**University of Massachusetts, Dartmouth**  
Public Policy  
285 Old Westport Road  
Dartmouth, MA 02747  
cmguire@umassd.edu  
http://www.umassd.edu/seppce/departments/publicpolicy/

#### Theoretical Focus:  
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
- Policy Process Theory

#### Substantive Focus:  
- Environmental Policy  
- Governance  
- Law and Policy  
- Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**  

### McGuire, Chad

**Drew University**  
Department of Political Science  
36 Madison Avenue  
Madison, NJ 07940  
pmcguinn@drew.edu  
http://users.drew.edu/pmcguinn/index.html

#### Theoretical Focus:  
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
- Policy History

#### Substantive Focus:  
- Education Policy  
- Governance

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Patrick is currently working on two book projects: "Negotiated Settlement: Policy Feedback and the Implementation and Reauthorization of NCLB," and an edited volume (with Paul Manna) entitled "Rethinking Education Governance for the 21st Century" that is being sponsored by the Center for American Progress and the Fordham Institute.

### Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My interests focus on environmental law and policy, with an emphasis on marine issues. Recent scholarship interests have focused on implementing ecosystem-based management principles in fisheries management. I am also a student of human behavior and social learning dynamics. I try to understand, like those in social economics, how frameworks influence individual and group behavior patterns. A research goal is to find ways to better understand the link between legal and regulatory frameworks, and their corresponding impacts on decision-making via learning dynamics.

McKinney, Matthew J.
The University of Montana
Center for Natural Resources and Environmental Policy
University Hall
32 Campus Drive
Missoula, MT 59812
matt@cnrep.org
www.cnrep.org

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy History
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy
Governance
Law and Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research focuses on shaping policy for people and places including urban, rural, working, and wild landscapes. I believe that the most effective way to do this is through public processes that are well informed and provide meaningful opportunities for all interested citizens, stakeholders, and decision-makers to participate. To this end, I specialize in both process and substance. In addition to focusing on the fields of collaboration, and conflict resolution, I work on issues related to water policy and management, public land policy and management, land use planning, and transboundary resources. My research is designed to inform and invigorate policy discussions by providing timely, decision-relevant research and analysis. My research often builds on my practice of facilitating and mediating complex, multi-party dialogues on land and water issues. I am also committed to building and sharing knowledge to push the horizons of natural resources and environmental policy and governance.

McLendon, Michael K.
Vanderbilt University
PMB 414
Peabody College
Nashville, TN 37203-5721
michael.k.mclendon@vanderbilt.edu
http://peabody.vanderbilt.edu/s4925.xml

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Education Policy
Governance

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Michael K. McLendon is associate professor of public policy and higher education at Vanderbilt University. His scholarship examines public policy formation for higher education in the American states, notably as it pertains to state adoption of new policies and to state appropriations for higher education. His current research focuses on the origins and spread of new accountability, governance, and financing policies for higher education and on the phenomenon of privatization in U.S. higher education.

McMonagle, Dr. Robert J.
Neumann University
Political Science
One Neumann Drive
Aston, PA 19014
mcmomagr@neumann.edu
www.neumann.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy History
Policy Process Theory
Public Opinion

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My primary research interests include: public policy studies (general); environmental-energy politics and policy; American political institutions (e.g., Congress), American political development, and modern applications of democratic theories.

McMullen, B. Starr
Oregon State University
Economics
232C Ballard Extension Hall
Oregon State University
Corvallis, OR 97331
s.mcmullen@oregonstate.edu
http://arec.oregonstate.edu/node/115

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Economic Policy

Publications:
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

My research is focused on economic efficiency and competition in the transportation sector of the economy. Overall, an efficient transportation system can play an important role in assuring a country's international competitiveness. Recent work here has focused on U.S. air carriers and pricing policies, transit systems, and road pricing. Examination of freight performance measures and multimodal investment decision-making have also been the topics of recent research projects that were designed to assist policymakers. Assessment of the feasibility of private/public partnerships is an area that is receiving increased consideration in an era of shrinking public resources. Finally, research in progress involves assessment of the socio-economic impacts of policies aimed at providing a sustainable transportation network, including various congestion pricing scenarios and the proper pricing of greenhouse gas emissions.

McQuide, Bryan S.

University of Idaho
Political Science
P.O. Box 443165
Moscow, ID 83844-3165
mcquide@uidaho.edu
http://www.class.uidaho.edu/pols/faculty/McQuide.htm

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy
Science and Technology Policy

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

My current research examines industry and citizen groups' strategic use of policy and political information in lobbying Congress on new technology policies. I am also engaged in two other projects: (1) examining state legislatures' capacities to assess and deliberate new technology policies; and (2) assessing interest group institutional lobbying strategies under varying conditions of policy conflict and partisan control of American national institutions.

McSpadden, Lettie Mary

Northern Illinois University, Emerita
Political Science
500 S. Clinton, #328
Chicago, IL 60607
maclettie@gmail.com

Mistakes Were Made: Prosecutorial Misjudgment or Misconduct? This case study demonstrates mistakes that can be made in prosecuting infamous crimes. It demonstrates many of the questionable practices that state's attorneys and police use when they become co

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy
Governance
Law and Policy

Publications:
McSpadden, Lettie. 2009. "Mistakes Were Made." 2009 available online on Amazon.com Creatspace. Copies are printed as requests are made.

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I am currently working in the field of Law and Policy.
**Mead, Lawrence M.**  
*New York University*  
Department of Politics  
19 West 4th Street #209  
New York, NY 10012  
LMM1@nyu.edu  
http://politics.as.nyu.edu/object/LawrenceMead.html  

**Theoretical Focus:** Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
**Substantive Focus:** International Relations, Social Policy  

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
I am now writing a book on the nature of American power. Will argue that the core of American influence lies in our society and our moralistic political culture, not simply in our economy. Rebuts alarmists who say China is about to take over the world.

**Medler, Alex Leland**  
*National Association of Charter School Authorizers*  
1070 Edinboro Drive  
Boulder, CO 80305  
alexm@qualitycharters.org  
www.qualitycharters.org  

**Theoretical Focus:** Policy Analysis and Evaluation, Policy Process Theory  
**Substantive Focus:** Education Policy, Governance  

**Publications:**  
Medler, Alex. "A Strategic Coalitions Frame: Conflict over Education Policy within and Between Coalitions." Dissertation for Ph.D. in Political Science, University of Colorado Boulder, Department of Political Science.  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Providing an empirical basis to technical assistance and policy development. Seeking to identify and promote changes in practice and policy that strengthen public education. A focus is on documenting the circumstances, policy environment, and professional practices of charter school authorizers. The effort is designed to examine the relationships between policy and practice and various outcomes of public schools. Interested in legal structures, connection to traditional public school systems, interaction with other education reforms, resource allocation and use, and strategies to disseminate best practices with high fidelity implementation among extremely diverse and highly-politicized environments.

**Meek, Jack W.**  
*University of La Verne*  
Public Administration  
2220 Third Street  
La Verne, CA 91711  
Jmeek@laverne.edu  
http://faculty.ulv.edu/~meekj/  

**Theoretical Focus:** Policy Process Theory  
**Substantive Focus:** Environmental Policy, Governance
Benjamin Mason Meier is an Assistant Professor of Global Health Policy at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Dr. Meier’s interdisciplinary research—at the intersection of international law, public policy, and global health—examines legal frameworks for global health. Working collaboratively across UNC’s Department of Public Policy and Gillings School of Global Public Health, he has written and presented extensively on the development of rights-based public health policy pursuant to state, national, and international law. As a contributor to the development of global health policy, Dr. Meier serves additionally as a Scholar at Georgetown Law School's O'Neill Institute for National and Global Health Law and as a consultant to international organizations, national governments, and nongovernmental organizations. He received his Ph.D. in Sociomedical Sciences from Columbia University, his LL.M. in International and Comparative Law from Cornell Law School and Université de Paris I, his J.D. from Cornell Law School, and his B.A. in Biochemistry from Cornell University.

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

Jack W. Meek, Ph.D. is Professor of Public Administration, MPA Chair and Coordinator of Graduate Research at the College of Business and Public Management at the University of La Verne. Professor Meek offers courses in research methods and collaborative public management. His research focuses on metropolitan governance including the emergence of administrative connections and relationships in local government, regional collaboration and partnerships, policy networks and citizen engagement.

**Publications:**


Meier, Kenneth J.

Texas A&M University
Political Science
4348 TAMU
College Station, TX 77803
kmeier@politics.tamu.edu
http://www-polisci.tamu.edu/faculty/meier/

Substantive Focus:
- Education Policy
- Governance

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
The project on public management considers how institutions are governed and managed and what difference various governance structures and management strategies make. This project is ongoing in Texas, Denmark, and the Netherlands. The minority education project examines the politics of Latino and African American education in 1800 school districts throughout the United States. It considers questions of electoral structure, access to political power, representation in management and bureaucratic positions, and the performance of minority students on a wide range of indicators.

Messina, Anthony Mark

Trinity College
Political Science
300 Summit Street
102A Downes Memorial
Hartford, CT 01606
anthony.messina@trincoll.edu

Theoretical Focus:
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

Substantive Focus:
- Comparative Public Policy

Publications:

Meyer, David S.

University of California, Irvine
Department of Sociology
Irvine, CA 92697
dmeyer@uci.edu
http://webfiles.uci.edu/dmeyer/meyerpage3.html

Substantive Focus:
- Defense and Security
- Education Policy
- Social Policy
Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I'm interested in the relationship between war-making capacity and social welfare policy in American political history.

Michael, Julia

Oregon State University
307 Gilkey Hall
Corvallis, OR 97331
michaelju@onid.orst.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
International Relations
Social Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Julia Michaels is currently interested in the relationship between government and non-profit or non-governmental organizations. Other research topics include sustainable international development, foreign aid, transportation policy and program evaluation.

Michael, Sarah

University of Nebraska
Political Science/Public Policy Center
Department of Political Science
533 Oldfather Hall
Lincoln, NE 68588-0328
michaels2@unl.edu
http://polisci.unl.edu/dept/michaels/michaels.aspx

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Environmental Policy
Governance

Publications:
Sarah Michaels' research interests are in water resources policy and governance, the interfaces between science-and policy, comparative environmental policy and regional governance. Her current research explores longitudinal changes in how science is considered in decision making about water resources, transboundary dimensions of source water protection, and how to improve water governance through policy transfer. Among her publications are journal articles in Environmental Science and Policy, Review of Policy Research, Environmental Management and Policy Studies Journal.

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Currently I am continuing to working on the shortage in the supply of physicians in the U.S. and reforms of Medicare. I am also examining the problem of court determinations in redistricting.

**Publications:**
**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Dr. Miller's current research focuses on understanding the determinants and effects of federal and state policies affecting vulnerable populations, including the frail and disabled elderly, mentally ill, veterans, and urban underserved. His specializations include health politics and policy, aging and long-term care, telemedicine and e-health, state politics and policy, intergovernmental relations, organization behavior, and program implementation and evaluation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Miller, Hugh T.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Florida Atlantic University</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Public Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 East Las Olas Boulevard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:hmiller@fau.edu">hmiller@fau.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.fau.edu/caupa/spa/faculty/hmiller.html">http://www.fau.edu/caupa/spa/faculty/hmiller.html</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Research interests include: integrating public policy and administration into a coherent and seamless conceptual framework; drawing from sociology; semiotics; and political science. Communication Discourse Agency Social Practice Social Action Ideography.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Miller, Lisa L.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rutgers University</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 George Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Brunswick, NJ 08904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:miller@polisci.rutgers.edu">miller@polisci.rutgers.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://fas-polisci.rutgers.edu/miller/">http://fas-polisci.rutgers.edu/miller/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
My research interests lie at the intersection of law and policy and are concerned with criminal law, punishment policy, and democratic practices that influence crime and punishment. In particular, I focus on political structures and institutions—including federalism, law, interest groups, political mobilization and participation—and their impact on the development of criminal laws and criminal justice policy. I am especially interested in the political mobilization of racial minorities and the poor and most of my work emphasizes the relationship between these groups and punishment politics. My research crosses intra- as well as inter-disciplinary boundaries, drawing upon work in public law, public policy, American political development, criminology, and political and sociological theory. My current research involves a cross-national analysis of the relationship between democracy, inequality, and punishment.
current research agenda and future expectations:

In April 2010, I was awarded a $20,000 research grant from the IBM Center for the Business of Government to develop a research report that examines the F.A.A.’s voluntary safety reporting programs and contains a set of actionable lessons learned and recommendations for government managers interested in developing similar programs. I recently finalized my initial report to the IBM Center and in the coming months I will be working with them to publicize the findings of the report through meetings with government officials and various media outlets. Future research plans include examining voluntary programs within other policy domains such as the Department of Defense’s voluntary disclosure programs and the Environmental Protection Agency’s self-reporting programs. Additionally, I am currently planning a grant proposal to conduct a project that examines the structure and implementation of voluntary programs in aviation regulation agencies cross the world. Finally, I have had discussions with two publishers regarding a book project on voluntary regulatory programs and their implications for public managers.


Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

Research on governance, privatization and systemic risk. This involves a project conducting research on the largest provider of privatized public services in North America. A second research project involves illegal and covert networks (dark networks) that engage in terrorism, drug trafficking, human trafficking and other illegal activities. The focus is on why some are more resilient than others.

Publications:


Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

In April 2010, I was awarded a $20,000 research grant from the IBM Center for the Business of Government to develop a research report that examines the F.A.A.’s voluntary safety reporting programs and contains a set of actionable lessons learned and recommendations for government managers interested in developing similar programs. I recently finalized my initial report to the IBM Center and in the coming months I will be working with them to publicize the findings of the report through meetings with government officials and various media outlets. Future research plans include examining voluntary programs within other policy domains such as the Department of Defense’s voluntary disclosure programs and the Environmental Protection Agency’s self-reporting programs. Additionally, I am currently planning a grant proposal to conduct a project that examines the structure and implementation of voluntary programs in aviation regulation agencies cross the world. Finally, I have had discussions with two publishers regarding a book project on voluntary regulatory programs and their implications for public managers.
Mintrom, Michael

**Monash University**
Australia and New Zealand School of Government
PO Box 230, Carlton South
Melbourne, Victoria 3053
Australia
m.mintrom@anzsog.edu.au
www.anzsog.edu.au

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Education Policy
Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Michael Mintrom's previous work has explored elements of policy entrepreneurship and the diffusion of policy innovations. His studies have frequently been grounded in assessments of contemporary educational reforms in the United States. Michael is presently exploring aspects of political leadership as they influence policy and organizational design. Substantively, the focus is on local institutional structures that support engagement with the global knowledge economy. Michael has recently been exploring this cross-nationally with respect to university research partnerships. He intends to extend this analysis in the coming years to consider comparatively other local institutions and governance arrangements. The focus will be on organizational innovations that are intended to promote regional economic development. Approaches to undertaking policy analysis have also been treated as a sub-theme in Michael's work. He intends to keep working over the coming years on documenting effective approaches to undertaking contemporary policy analysis.

Mintz, Alex

**IDC-Israel**
Lauder School of Government, Diplomacy and Strategy
Kanfey Nesharim Street
Herzllya 46150
Israel
mintz.alex@idc.ac.il
http://portal.idc.ac.il/faculty/en/mintz.alex/Pages/general.aspx

**Theoretical Focus:**
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Public Opinion
Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Defense and Security
Economic Policy
International Relations

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Serves as Editor-in-Chief of Political Psychology, Co-Editor, University of Chicago Press Book Series on Leadership and Decision Making in the International Arena. My research agenda focuses on how leaders (of terrorist organizations, nation-states, national security policy makers and others) make decisions. I have advanced the Poliheuristic Theory of Decision (Mintz et al., *American Political Science Review, 1997; Mintz Journal of Conflict Resolution, 2004*) and have used computerized process tracing experiments, formal models, and case studies to uncover the cognitive processes associated with leaders decisions.
### Mitchell, Jerry

**Baruch College, CUNY**
Public Affairs  
55 Lexington Avenue  
New York, NY 10010  
jerry.mitchell@baruch.cuny.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Economic Policy

**Publications:**

---

### Mitchell, Neil J.

**University of Aberdeen**  
Politics and International Relations  
Aberdeen, Aberdeenshire AB24 3HF  
United Kingdom  
n.mitchell@abdn.ac.uk  
http://www.abdn.ac.uk/pir/

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Defense and Security  
International Relations

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Current research interests include non-state actors (extending from business to non-state armed groups), human rights, and conflict. A particular theoretical focus is the application of principal-agent theory to the use of force and repression by government forces and allied non-state actors.

---

### Mitchell, Ronald B.

**University of Oregon**  
Department of Political Science  
1284 University of Oregon  
Eugene, OR 97219  
rmitchel@uoregon.edu  
http://pages.uoregon.edu/rmitchel/

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Environmental Policy  
International Relations  
Law and Policy  
Science and Technology Policy

Mitnick, Barry M.

**University of Pittsburgh**

Katz Graduate School of Business,
261 Mervis Hall
Pittsburgh, PA 15260
mitnick@pitt.edu
http://ssrn.com/author=95600

**Theoretical Focus:**
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
Governance

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
My research tends to focus on the ways in which individuals and organizations fail to act in the interests of others, and the means by which such agency relationships are structured in order to overcome or tolerate agency problems. About the same time (1973) that Stephen Ross developed the economic theory of agency, I independently originated the institutional theory of agency, including many of the standard arguments and terms of use common now in social science in uses of agency theory. My work has continued to develop theory and applications of this approach. A recent series of papers has focused on the theory of testaments, which examines some central aspects of the social processes that bind people together in organizations. In general, successful joint action or incorporation in organizational action requires that credible testaments, i.e., statements that produce belief that organizational performance will occur as it is claimed to occur, must accompany the credible commitments that provide rational support for such action. Another recent series of papers, coauthored with John F. Mahon, examines both the behavioral and the normative underpinnings of the management of reputation by firms, including the normative concept of reputational "bliss," i.e., reputational optimality. I also continue to have substantial research interests in the theory and behaviors of regulatory organizations, governance generally, including corporate governance, and business ethics.

Mitroff, Ian I.

**U.C. Berkeley**

College of Environmental Design/Center for Catastrophic Risk Management
510 Mountain Boulevard
Oakland, CA 94611
ianmitroff@earthlink.net
mitroff.net

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
Defense and Security
Education Policy
Environmental Policy
Governance
Health Policy
Science and Technology Policy
Social Policy
Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Ian Mitroff has written 26 books and 300 papers. His research interests include crisis management, spirituality at work, and organizational psychiatry.

---

**Modelski, George**

*University of Washington*
Political Science (Emeritus)
2510 Virginia Avenue N.W.
Washington, D.C., DC 20037
modelski@u.washington.edu
http://faculty.washington.edu/modelski

- Theoretical Focus: Policy Process Theory
- Substantive Focus: Defense and Security, International Relations

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
- Devising a composite risk index of the probability of global war in the next half-century
- World system emergence

---

**Montiel, Ivan**

*Loyola Marymount University*
Management
1 LMU Drive
Los Angeles, CA 90045
ivanmontiel@gmail.com
http://cba.lmu.edu/facultyresearch/facultylist/montiel.htm

- Theoretical Focus: Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Substantive Focus: Environmental Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Ivan Montiel is an Assistant Professor of Corporate Sustainability at Loyola Marymount University. His research interests include how organizations can design socially responsible and sustainable strategies while remaining competitive. He is currently working on several research projects analyzing environmental behavior of firms in Mexico, and issues of regulatory uncertainty and corruption.
### Montpetit, Éric

*Université de Montréal*

Political Science  
Département de science politique  
Université de Montréal  
Montréal, Québec H3C 3J7  
Canada  
e.montpetit@umontreal.ca  
http://ericmontpetit.com/

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Process Theory  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Environmental Policy  
Health Policy  
Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

- Disagreement among actors during policy development  
- Policy roles of civil servants  
- Interest groups and scientists  
- Science/policy nexus  
- Biotechnology policy in North America and Europe

---

### Mooney, Christopher Z.

*University of Illinois at Springfield*

Political Science and the Institute of Government and Public Affairs  
One University Plaza, PAC 451  
Springfield, IL 62704  
cmoon1@uis.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Governance  
Law and Policy  
Social Policy

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

I am working on two projects regarding state legislative behavior. One of them is an analysis of legislative leadership power and powers. The other is a study of legislative decisionmaking from the perspective of understanding the explanations of policy that lawmakers give.

---

### Moore, Susan A.

*Murdoch University*

School of Environmental Science  
South Street  
Murdoch, Western Australia 6150  
Australia  
S.Moore@murdoch.edu.au  
www.murdoch.edu.au

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Environmental Policy  
Governance
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mora, Marie T.</th>
<th>Substantive Focus: Economic Policy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Texas-Pan American</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Economics and Finance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201 W. University Drive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburg, TX 78539</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:mtmora@utpa.edu">mtmora@utpa.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://portal.utpa.edu/utpa_main/daa_home/coba_home/faculty_ecofin">http://portal.utpa.edu/utpa_main/daa_home/coba_home/faculty_ecofin</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My primary research interests are in labor economics, particularly in the areas of Hispanic labor-market outcomes (including self-employment issues) as well as the economics of the U.S.-Mexico border. A lot of my research utilizes public-use microdata from the decennial census and the American Community Survey. My studies also involve policy prescriptions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Morçöl, Goktug</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus: Policy Analysis and Evaluation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Penn State University At Harrisburg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Public Affairs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>777 West Harrisburg Pike</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middletown, PA 17057</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:gxm27@psu.edu">gxm27@psu.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.personal.psu.edu/gxm27/">http://www.personal.psu.edu/gxm27/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Publications:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My areas of research interest are metropolitan governance, particularly the role business improvement districts play in it, and applications of complexity theory in policy analysis and evaluation.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Morris, John Charles</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus: Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Old Dominion University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Urban Studies and Public Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2084 Constant Hall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norfolk, VA 23529</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:jcmorris@odu.edu">jcmorris@odu.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Focus: Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substantive Focus: Governance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Public Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research agenda revolves around three major themes, each of which intertwines with the others. First, I have a passion for exploring the implications of private sector activity in traditional public functions. This line of inquiry is multifaceted, in that it includes elements of public policy, public administration, environmental policy, political science, federalism, organization theory, and economics. Second, much of my research examines issues found in public works departments. Third, I have a long-standing curiosity about the reasons behind the policy choices states make. States are truly "policy laboratories," yet much remains to be discovered about the reasons why states make the choices they do. My work in this field addresses policy issues such as wastewater funding, welfare policy choices, reproductive rights, and environmental policy. A sub-element of this theme focuses specifically on a regional comparison of southern states to the rest of the nation. I have also participated in work to help more clearly define political culture, one of the core explanators in the state comparative policy literature.

### Mortensen, Peter B.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aarhus University Department of Political Science Bartholins Alle 7 Aarhus C, Aarhus DK-8000 <a href="mailto:peter@ps.au.dk">peter@ps.au.dk</a> <a href="http://person.au.dk/en/peter@ps.au.dk">http://person.au.dk/en/peter@ps.au.dk</a></th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation Policy Process Theory</td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Public Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I'm interested in agenda-setting processes, political parties' issue competition and in the policy effects of agenda-setting changes. Another project currently underway is examining the link between the formal allocation of responsibility and the public attribution of blame for policy failures.

### Moskowitz, Eric S.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College of Wooster Political Science 400 E. University Street Wooster, OH 44691 <a href="mailto:emoskowitz@wooster.edu">emoskowitz@wooster.edu</a></th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation Policy History Policy Process Theory</td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defense and Security Education Policy Social Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This framework allows for the analysis of the formal rules - the "regimes" - which organize the property and uses of a resource (natural or artificial, such as railway or airway networks) and to evaluate, among other things, the sustainability of these civil aviation. The conceptual and analytical apparatus of the research is based on the advocacy coalition framework. The research methodology includes quantitative approaches. His Ph.D. research is dedicated to the individual variables of policy learning (such as self-interest or the sense of compromise), as well as the institutional and organizational conditions which affect them. In addition, I am looking at the impact of the conservative shift in American politics (increasing role of corporate actors, rising rhetoric of the market, privatization of government programs, etc.) on education policy at the national and state levels. Lastly, I am looking at modern U.S. immigration reform attempts in 1986, 1996, and 2006 from the perspective of Smith and King's racial order framework.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I have four primary research foci. The first is an exploration of presidential decision making on the Afghan War, looking at the impact of presidential advising systems and the growing influence of counterinsurgency proponents in that process. Secondly, I am constructing an evaluation and critique of the civic capacity approach to understanding urban educational reform. The critique argues that civic capacity interpretations under-emphasize the importance of power and conflict within the urban school policy process. This is particularly true with regard to racial issues. In addition, I am looking at the impact of the conservative shift in American politics (increasing role of corporate actors, rising rhetoric of the market, privatization of government programs, etc.) on education policy at the national and state levels. Lastly, I am looking at modern U.S. immigration reform attempts in 1986, 1996, and 2006 from the perspective of Smith and King's racial order framework.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Moyson, Stéphane</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>University catholique de Louvain</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Institut de Sciences Politiques Louvain-Europe</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Place Montesquieu, 1 boîte 7</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Louvain-la-Neuve, Brabant wallon 1348</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Belgium</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:stephane.moyson@uclouvain.be">stephane.moyson@uclouvain.be</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.uclouvain.be/stephane.moyson">http://www.uclouvain.be/stephane.moyson</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publications:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stéphane Moyson is a Ph.D. student in the Institut de Sciences Politiques Louvain-Europe, at the Université catholique de Louvain, Belgium. He is specialized in policy analysis. His research interests include the policy process, the policy networks and the policy learning. His research methodology includes quantitative approaches. His Ph.D. research is dedicated to the individual variables of policy learning (such as self-interest or the sense of compromise), as well as the institutional and organizational conditions which affect them. The conceptual and analytical apparatus of the research is based on the advocacy coalition framework. The research concerns individuals involved in policy decisions related to the European liberalization of network industries, in Belgium (such as the railways, the gas, the electricity, the telecoms, etc.). They are submitted in a websurvey. Stephane Moyson also participates in research projects and publications related to the institutional resource regime of network industries (such as the railway sector and the civil aviation). This framework allows for the analysis of the formal rules - the &quot;regimes&quot; - which organize the property and uses of a resource (natural or artificial, such as railway or airway networks) and to evaluate, among other things, the sustainability of these regimes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mucciaroni, Gary

Temple University
Department of Political Science,
Gladfelter Hall,
1115 Pollett Walk
Philadelphia, PA 19122
gmucciari@temple.edu
http://www.temple.edu/polsci/mucciaroni/index.htm

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy History
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
Comparative Public Policy
Social Policy

**Publications:**
Mucciaroni, Gary. 2008 *Same Sex, Different Politics: Success and Failure in the Struggles over Gay Rights*. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press.

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
My research focuses on the politics of public policymaking, with a particular focus on debate and deliberation, issue framing, and the role of institutions in shaping policy. My substantive policy fields are morality policy (especially gay and lesbian rights), labor rights, and social welfare and economic policies generally.

Mullin, Megan

Temple University
Political science
408 Gladfelter Hall
1115 W Berks St (025-22)
Philadelphia, PA 19122
mmullin@temple.edu
http://www.temple.edu/polsci/Faculty/Bios/Mullin/

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Public Opinion

**Substantive Focus:**
Environmental Policy
Governance

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Mullin specializes in American politics and public policy, focusing on how institutional rules and structures affect political participation and policy outcomes.

Mullinix, Kevin J.

Northwestern University
Department of Political Science, Scott Hall
601 University Place
Evanston, IL 60208
kevinmullinix2016@u.northwestern.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Public Opinion

**Substantive Focus:**
Economic Policy
Environmental Policy
Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research agenda examines the nuanced relationship between public opinion, media, and public policy. My current research builds on framing and priming theory to disentangle the media effects of military advertisements. Another project builds on diffusion of innovations and policy adoption. In this project I examine variation in city governments' use of controls on economic development subsidies.

Mumme, Stephen Paul
Colorado State University
Department of Political Science
Ft. Collins, CO 80523
smumme@colostate.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Environmental Policy
International Relations

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
An expert on comparative environmental politics and policy, as well as issues of security, integration and their relationship to the environment, Mumme has authored numerous articles in academic journals and contributed opinion pieces to the New York Times, Los Angeles Times and other periodicals. His recent research has focused on the impact of N.A.F.T.A. on environmental management in the U.S.-Mexico border region and on institutions for environmental management in Mexico and along the border. A recent piece, "From Equitable Utilization to Sustainable Development: Advancing Equity in Water Management on the U.S.-Mexico Border," appears in Water and Equity, published in 2008 by MIT University Press.

Murphy, Haley
University of Oklahoma
Political Science
1639 Cross Center Drive
Norman, OK 73019
haleychristinemurphy@ou.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Education Policy
Governance
Social Policy
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Haley Murphy is a doctoral student in Political Science at the University of Oklahoma. Her studies have focused on education policy, governance, policy implementation, and disaster management.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nakamura, Robert</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>University at Albany, SUNY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472 State Route 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westerlo, NY 12193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:rm382@csc.albany.edu">rm382@csc.albany.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publications:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three current projects. (1) A series of comparative case studies of how three legislative development strategies (staff, party, and civil society centered approaches) have worked out during implementation in six countries. (2) A comparative analysis of the implementation of constituency development fund legislation and the implications of alternative delivery system designs for probity, effectiveness, efficiency and adequacy in adopting countries. (3) Editing (with Quinton Clements of the Australian National Senate staff, and David Hegerty of ANU) a volume on parliamentary developments in the Southern Pacific Region.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neeley, Grant</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Dayton</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 College Park Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dayton, OH 45469-1425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:grant.neeley@notes.udayton.edu">grant.neeley@notes.udayton.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publications:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing interest in examining behavioral assumptions of different policy tools and the outcomes we can investigate in comparative settings between states and their decisions.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Professor Nemet's research analyzes the process of technological change in energy and its interactions with public policy. These projects primarily fall in two areas: (1) empirical analysis identifying the drivers of past technological change and (2) modeling the effects of policy instruments on future technological outcomes. The first includes assessment of public policy, research and development (R&D), learning by doing, and knowledge spillovers. An example of the second includes work informing allocation between R&D and demand-side policy instruments to address climate change.
Research interests include: regulation of the banking industry; issues related to bank concentration and the problem of "too big to fail"; shadow banking sector; fiscal policy; employment policy; job guarantee programs.

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

The South Asian Network for Development and Environmental Economics (SANDEE) is a regional network that uses economic tools and analyses to address South Asia's environmental challenges. It is based on the premise that solutions to economic development concerns and environmental problems are integrally linked. Thus, SANDEE brings together South Asian researchers and institutes interested in the inter-connections among development, poverty and the environment. Its main goal is to build the professional skills required to enable South Asians to address local and global environmental concerns. SANDEE works in seven countries in South Asia – Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka. In addition to environmental issues in the region, I'm also working on the area of poverty/inequality and violent conflict, child labor, tourism, etc.

Nersisyan, Yeva

University of Missouri-Kansas City
Economics
Haag Hall 211
5100 Rockhill Road
Kansas City, MO 64110
ysnz72@mail.umkc.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy
Governance
Health Policy
Social Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Research interests include: regulation of the banking industry; issues related to bank concentration and the problem of "too big to fail"; shadow banking sector; fiscal policy; employment policy; job guarantee programs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Newcomer, Kathryn E.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>George Washington University</strong></td>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong> Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trachtenberg School of Public Policy and Public Administration</td>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong> Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805 21st Street, N.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suite 601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington D.C. 20052</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:newcomer@gwu.edu">newcomer@gwu.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.tspppa.gwu.edu">www.tspppa.gwu.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Professor Newcomer teaches public and nonprofit, program evaluation, research design, and applied statistics. She routinely conducts research and training for federal and local government agencies and nonprofit organizations on performance measurement and program evaluation, and has designed and conducted evaluations for several U.S. federal agencies and dozens of nonprofit organizations. She currently is researching performance management in the U.S. Federal Government.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nice, David C.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Washington State University</strong></td>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong> Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington State University</td>
<td>Policy History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pullman, WA 99164-4880</td>
<td>Public Opinion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:dnice@wsu.edu">dnice@wsu.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
I continue to work in the areas of homeland security and emergency management, rail transportation, and ideological currents in American politics, especially at the state and local level. I plan to begin two projects in the next few years: one deals with efforts to modernize rail transportation in the U.S., and the other deals with ideological currents in state and/or local policy making.
Nicogossian, Arnauld E.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>George Mason University</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>School of Public Policy</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9215 Bayard Place</td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairfax, VA 22032</td>
<td>Health Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:unicogos@gmu.edu">unicogos@gmu.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
policy-csimpp.gmu.edu    |                   |

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
- Current research interests include: health and medical policy analysis and evaluation, global public health, aerospace medicine and internal medicine. The following represents the areas of current research agenda Public Health Policy Strategic Planning and Execution of Research and Development Global Public Health and Preventative Medicine Aerospace Medicine Internal Medicine.

---

Nielsen, Helle Oersted

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aarhus University</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grenavej 14</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roende 8000</td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:hon@dmu.dk">hon@dmu.dk</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.dmu.dk">www.dmu.dk</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
- My main research interest concerns the study of the effectiveness of environmental policy instruments and institutions, applying behavioral, institutional economic and organizational theoretical perspectives. Research projects include analyses of farmers' responses to environmental regulation as well as policy analyses and implementation studies regarding the EU water framework directive. The latter includes three EU-funded projects, "Water Praxis" a comparative study on institutional setups for the implementation of the directive, "Thresholds of environmental sustainability and EURO-LIMPACS on the impacts of global climate change on freshwater systems,” where I have contributed to the development of frameworks for policy analysis. Currently the leader of the project EU agricultural policy and Danish pesticide policy, which integrates economic and ecological modeling to assess the effects of different policy instruments. I teach public administration and public policy as well as environmental politics at Aarhus University.
### Nohrstedt, Daniel

**Uppsala University**  
Department of Government  
Gamla torget 2  
Uppsala SE-75120  
Sweden  
daniel.nohrstedt@statsvet.uu.se  
http://www.statsvet.uu.se

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Defense and Security  
Governance

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My primary research interest is the dynamics of policy change - in different policy areas and political-institutional settings - with a special focus on the Advocacy Coalition Framework. Most of my research in this field has focused on the role of crises and disasters and how such events trigger policy-oriented learning and change. As of 2011-2013 I will be specializing in natural disaster management research through my affiliation with the Swedish Center for Natural Disaster Science (see www.cnds.se). My work in this field will focus on organizational collaboration building from the collaborative public management literature.

---

### Nordyke, Shane A.

**University of South Dakota**  
Department of Political Science  
414 E Clark Street  
Vermillion, SD 57069  
shane.nordyke@usd.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Defense and Security  
Science and Technology Policy

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
I am currently involved in three primary areas of research: the evolving funding process within the Department of Homeland Security as well as continuing to analyze the intergovernmental and interagency challenges of a department of this nature, contributing to a greater understanding of terrorism, terrorist organizations and counterterrorism policy, and contributing to the scholarship on teaching and learning within political science, particularly in the area of research methods. In addition, much of my time is spent researching issues important to state and local public and non-profit agencies in South Dakota through our Government Research Bureau.

---

### Norman, Emma R.

**Universidad de las Americas - Puebla**  
Associate Professor, Department of International Relations and Political Science  
Sta. Catarina Martir  
San Andres Cholula, Puebla 72610  
Mexico  
emma.norman@udlap.mx  
http://works.bepress.com/emma_norman/

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Defense and Security  
Environmental Policy  
Governance  
International Relations
Novotny, Eric J.
The American University
School of International Service
4400 Massachusetts Avenue N.W.
Washington D.C. 20016
novotny@american.edu
www.american.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy History

Substantive Focus:
Defense and Security
Governance
International Relations
Science and Technology Policy

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Research interests include: use of online media in international politics; cyber conflict and cyber security; and science and technology policy.

Nowlin, Matthew C.
University of Oklahoma
Political Science
3100 Monitor Avenue, Suite 100
Norman, OK 73099
mnowlin@ou.edu
http://crcm.ou.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Process Theory
Public Opinion

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy
Governance
Science and Technology Policy

Publications:
Matthew C. Nowlin is a doctoral candidate in Political Science at the University of Oklahoma. He received a BA in Psychology (2003) and an MA in Political Science (2008) from the University of Central Oklahoma. His research interests include theories of the policy process, environmental and energy policy, public management and organizations, and linkages between policy and public opinion. Matthew is a graduate affiliate with the Center for Risk and Crisis Management and the Center for Applied Social Research at OU. He is currently involved with projects that examine the evolution of spent nuclear fuel policy in the United States, the shaping of public opinion regarding nuclear issues, and the impact of weather and weather perceptions on public views about global climate change. In addition to his theoretical interests, he has substantive interests in nuclear energy, spent nuclear fuel management, and climate change policy.

Currently I am conducting research on interest group populations and interest group adaptation over time.

O’Connor, Robert E.
National Science Foundation
Decision, Risk and Management Sciences
National Science Foundation
4201 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 995
Arlington, VA 22230
roconnor@nsf.gov
www.nsf.gov

Theoretical Focus:
Public Opinion

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy

Publications:
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Climate change, radioactive waste management, and resilience/vulnerability to disasters are broad areas. Linking public opinion to public policy remains a constant research focus. A current project is exploring public understanding of climate change and how that understanding relates to behavior.

O'Toole, Laurence J.
University of Georgia
Public Administration and Policy
204 Baldwin Hall
Athens, GA 30606
cmsotool@uga.edu
http://www.uga.edu/padp/otoole.htm

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Substantive Focus:
Education Policy
Environmental Policy

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Larry O’Toole focuses much of his energy on issues of policy implementation in complex institutional settings, the impact of public management on government performance, networks and public management, intergovernmental and interorganizational relations, and environmental and educational policy and management.

Oakerson, Ronald J.
Houghton College
History and Political Science
1 Willard Avenue
Houghton, NY 14744
ron.oakerson@houghton.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy
Governance

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My interests focus on place-based policies and institutions, whether local or regional, rural or urban. My current agenda includes work on the deterioration of the urban housing stock in American cities as a variant of the tragedy of the commons, the comparative study of protected areas and challenges to the American "national park" model, and the use of a village-based model of economic development in West Africa, especially Sierra Leone. I also retain a strong interest in institutional approaches to metropolitan and regional governance in the presence of multiple jurisdictions.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ochs, Holona LeAnne</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lehigh University</strong></td>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 West Packer Avenue</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bethlehem, PA 18015</td>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:hlo209@lehigh.edu">hlo209@lehigh.edu</a></td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sites.google.com/site/professorochs/">https://sites.google.com/site/professorochs/</a></td>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

Holona LeAnne Ochs is an assistant professor of political science at Lehigh University whose research focuses on understanding credible sources of authority that are trustworthy and trust enhancing. She has co-authored two books on nonstandard compensation systems, *Gratuity: A Contextual Understanding of Tipping Norms from the Perspective of Tipped Employees,* and *Getting a Cut: A Contextual Understanding of Commission Systems.* Ochs has published research on justice and governance in journals including *Justice Research and Policy, Journal of Ethnicity in Criminal Justice, Journal of Public Affairs Education, Policy Studies Journal, Social Science Quarterly,* *American Politics Research,* and *Public Personnel Management.*

---

My research focuses on credible sources of authority that are trustworthy and trust enhancing. I have co-authored two books on nonstandard compensation systems, *Gratuity: A Contextual Understanding of Tipping Norms from the Perspective of Tipped Employees,* and *Getting a Cut: A Contextual Understanding of Commission Systems,* and I have published research on justice and governance in journals including *Justice Research and Policy, Journal of Public Management & Social Policy, Journal of Ethnicity in Criminal Justice, Journal of Public Affairs Education, Policy Studies Journal, Social Science Quarterly, American Politics Research,* and *Public Personnel Management.* I am currently working on a book manuscript in which various estimation techniques are utilized to compare state policy choices under devolution, and I am also in the process of collecting data for a research project assessing the politics of mental health policy.
### Odgaard, Liselotte

Royal Danish Defence College
Institute for Strategy
Ryvangs Alle 1
Copenhagen 2100
Denmark
IFS-61@fak.dk
http://goo.gl/MGc3K

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**
- Defense and Security
- International Relations

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
My current research focus on China's national security strategy, both that directed towards an international audience and the part of the security strategy which deals with domestic problems of social unrest. In addition, I focus on conceptual development in the field of strategic studies. I use the concepts of grand strategy, security strategy and theater strategy as a starting point for addressing how defense planners devise strategies to deal with threats in an environment where legitimacy in the general population and cooperation with civilian agencies have become essential preconditions for attracting resources.

---

### Oliver, Thomas R.

University of Wisconsin
School of Medicine and Public Health
610 Walnut Street, Room 760C WARF
Madison, WI 53593
troliver@wisc.edu
http://www.pophealth.wisc.edu/faculty/oliver

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation
- Policy History
- Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
- Health Policy

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Professor Oliver's research examines critical issues in health care politics, policy, and system reform. His work includes studies of state and national health care reforms; the evolution of Medicare policy; strategies used by foundations to influence health policy; and, more generally, the role of leadership in health policy innovation. He is currently engaged in projects examining strategies for expanding primary care training and services under national health care reform; the potential impact of public performance measures and multi-sector partnerships on population health improvement; and comparative analysis of public health policies in the U.S. and European Union.
and how web surveys can be used to create quasi-experimental research designs, and to reach new populations. Effects of interest group behavior have social and political significance. My secondary research interest is in the use of web surveys simultaneously in an environment of unity and conflict. The underlying assumption of my research is that interests matter, and that the need for organized interests to work together coupled with mounting sources of tension and divergence, results in an arena filled with non-state actors (also called organized interests) including non-governmental organizations (NGOs), inter-governmental organizations, market-oriented actors such as corporations, and knowledge-based communities. Non-state actors play instrumental roles in policy functions such as knowledge building, policy promotion, assessment, implementation, enforcement and evaluation. The need for organized interests to work together coupled with mounting sources of tension and divergence, results simultaneously in an environment of unity and conflict. The underlying assumption of my research is that interests matter, and that the effects of interest group behavior have social and political significance. My secondary research interest is in the use of web surveys and how web surveys can be used to create quasi-experimental research designs, and to reach new populations.

Olson, Jarrod

Oregon State University
Public Policy
3007 N.W. Morning Glory Drive
Corvallis, OR 97330
olsonja@onid.oregonstate.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Substantive Focus:
Defense and Security
Governance
Science and Technology Policy
Social Policy

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I am examining the vulnerabilities and potential solutions for communities, states, regions and the world from increasing food and water insecurity.

Orr, Shannon K.

Bowling Green State University
Political Science
Williams Hall
Bowling Green, OH 43403
skorr@bgsu.edu
http://www.bgsu.edu/departments/pols/

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory
Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
While varied across issue areas, my substantive research interests are in the role of competing interests in the policymaking process. I have explored this theme spatially at the United Nations, Canada and the United States and in the issue areas of outer space, climate change and national parks. I am interested in how the tensions between competing interests inform and stabilize/destabilize the policymaking process. One of the key elements of democratic policymaking is the participation of organized interests. Policymakers do not operate in isolation; rather they formulate and implement policy in conjunction with organized interests. In my research I combine an institutional framework with a pluralist orientation to better study the policymaking process. Policy decision-making occurs in an arena filled with non-state actors (also called organized interests) including non-governmental organizations (NGOs), inter-governmental organizations, market-oriented actors such as corporations, and knowledge-based communities. Non-state actors play instrumental roles in policy functions such as knowledge building, policy promotion, assessment, implementation, enforcement and evaluation. The need for organized interests to work together coupled with mounting sources of tension and divergence, results simultaneously in an environment of unity and conflict. The underlying assumption of my research is that interests matter, and that the effects of interest group behavior have social and political significance. My secondary research interest is in the use of web surveys and how web surveys can be used to create quasi-experimental research designs, and to reach new populations.
Owens, John E.

The University of Westminster
The Centre for the Study of Democracy
32-38 Wells Street
London WIT 3UW
United Kingdom
owensj@westminster.ac.uk
http://goo.gl/htUUb

Theoretical Focus:
Policy History
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Defense and Security
Economic Policy
Governance
Law and Policy

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
- The impact of total war on executive-legislative relations: Britain, Australia and the United States
- Congressional leadership: The Impact of Personal Characteristics and Context
- Congressional-presidential relations in the Early Obama Presidency
- The Use of Restrictive Rules in the U.S. House of Representatives
- The Impact of the "War on Terror" on Legislative-Executive Relations in Comparative Perspective

Publications:

Oxley, Douglas R.

Texas A&M University
Bush School of Government and Public Service
4350 TAMU
College Station, TX 77843-4350
oxley@texasa&m.edu
http://incolor.inetnebr.com/oxley/

Theoretical Focus:
Agency-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory
Public Opinion

Substantive Focus:
Economic Policy
Environmental Policy
Science and Technology Policy

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
From a policy theory perspective, my focus is on behavioral aspects of individuals acting in the policy process. I am currently studying policy problem recognition at the individual level, for example. My domain of expertise is in science, technology and environmental policy. I have a particular focus within that area on information technology policy issues including cyber security policies.

Publications:
### Oyerinde, Oyebade K.

**Indiana Wesleyan University**  
Political Science  
4201 South Washington Street  
Marion, IN 46953  
kontle.oyerinde@indwes.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Environmental Policy

### Paehlke, Robert Charles

**Trent University**  
Environmental and Resource Studies Program  
Trent University  
Peterborough, Ontario K9J 7B8  
Canada  
rrpaehlke@trentu.ca

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy History

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Environmental Policy  
International Relations

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

My research agenda addresses environmental politics and policy primarily in a North American context. I have a particular interest in the politics of climate change, urban design and most recently the prospect for a global citizen's movement addressing both environmental issues and social equity. I have several forthcoming book chapters on U.S. and Canadian climate change policy. I am also interested in the history of the environmental movement in both Canada and the United States and the influence of that movement on the policy process. I am also working on the environmental dimensions of foreign policy following from the book *Democracy's Dilemma* (MIT Press, 2004), which addressed globalization and sustainability.

### Painter, Gary Dean

**USC**  
SPPD  
RGL 301A  
Los Angeles, CA 90089-0626  
gpainter@usc.edu

**Substantive Focus:**  
Economic Policy  
Education Policy  
Social Policy
Over the last two decades, my research has involved in-depth investigative reports centered on the intersection of science and technology, and policy and law, with such films as: (1) NOVA/FRONLINE: What's up with the Weather (about global climate change); (2) FRONTLINE: Breast Implants on Trial; (3) FRONTLINE: Prisoners of Silence (about an alleged new treatment for autism); (4) NOVA/FRONLINE: Harvest of Fear (about genetically modified food); (5) FRONTLINE: Sick Around America (about health policy); and (6) FRONTLINE: The Vaccine War (about the science and politics of vaccines).

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Professor Painter’s research interests focuses on education, housing and urban economics. His most recent work in housing has focused on the determinants of homeownership among immigrants and racial and ethnic minorities. He has written several papers using Census data to address questions of migration, mobility, and tenure choice. Some of his recent work in education has focused on the importance of neighborhood sorting in determining the role of school quality in determining education outcomes and on the impact of various kindergarten policies on future educational attainment.

Palfreman, Jon

University of Oregon
School of Journalism and Communication
Allen 308
1275 University of Oregon
Eugene, OR 97403-1275
jonp@uoregon.edu
pfgmedia.com

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Public Opinion

Substantive Focus:
Education Policy
Environmental Policy
Science and Technology Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Over the last two decades, my research has involved in-depth investigative reports centered on the intersection of science and technology, and policy and law, with such films as: (1) NOVA/FRONLINE: What's up with the Weather (about global climate change); (2) FRONTLINE: Breast Implants on Trial; (3) FRONTLINE: Prisoners of Silence (about an alleged new treatment for autism); (4) NOVA/FRONLINE: Harvest of Fear (about genetically modified food); (5) FRONTLINE: Sick Around America (about health policy); and (6) FRONTLINE: The Vaccine War (about the science and politics of vaccines).
Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My current research interests are the analysis of Canadian federal health policy and the nature of implementation of the health care policies at the provincial level, with particular regard to the dynamic between the private commercial sector and the public sector. More broadly I am interested in public policy analysis of U.S. and international health care policies as well as public policy analysis of U.S. and international long-term care policies for the elderly.

---

Paraskeva, Joao Menelau

*University of Massachusetts Dartmouth*
Public Policy
2085 Old Westport Road North
Dartmouth, MA 02747
jimparaskeva@gmail.com

**Theoretical Focus:**
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy History
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
Comparative Public Policy
Economic Policy
Education Policy
International Relations
Social Policy

Publications:

---

Park, Hun Myoung

*International University of Japan*
Public Management and Policy Analysis
Office 328, 777 Kokusai-cho
Minami Uonuma, Niigata 949-7277
Japan
kucc625@iuj.ac.jp
http://www.sonsoo.org

**Theoretical Focus:**
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
Comparative Public Policy
Science and Technology Policy
**Publications:**


---

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

His research interests include policy analysis & modeling, public management information systems (e-government), public & nonprofit management, and econometric data analysis. He is currently studying Web accessibility of government Web sites and its implications for e-government policy and management.

---

**Parker, Paulette Ann**

**Williamsburg Community Health Foundation**

Grants
5308 Discovery Park Boulevard
Suite 100
Williamsburg, VA 23188
pparker@wchf.com
www.wchf.com

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**
- Health Policy

---

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

Health policy topics including the prospective expansion of Medicaid and the creation of State Health Insurance Exchanges, safety-net healthcare under the ACA, integration of primary and behavioral healthcare, factors influencing the definition of essential health benefits, and reforming healthcare payment models.

---

**Parkin, Andrew**

**Flinders University**

Office of the Vice-Chancellor
GPO Box 2100
Adelaide, South Australia 5001
Australia
andrew.parkin@flinders.edu.au

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation
- Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
- Comparative Public Policy
- Education Policy
- Environmental Policy
- Governance
- Health Policy
- Social Policy

---

**Publications:**


Patashnik, Eric M.

University of Virginia
Frank Batten School of Leadership and Public Policy and Department of Politics
Varsity Hall
136 Hospital Drive
Charlottesville, VA 22904
ericpat@virginia.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Policy History
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Economic Policy
Governance
Health Policy
Social Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
A project with Alan S. Gerber (Yale) on the politics of evidence-based medicine in the United States, funded by the Robert Wood Johnson and Smith Richardson foundations.

Patel, Kant

Missouri State University
Political Science
901 S. National
Springfield, MO 65897
kantpatel@missouristate.edu
http://courses.missouristate.edu/KantPatel/patel.htm

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Process Theory
Public Opinion

Substantive Focus:
Health Policy
Social Policy

Publications:
**Paterson, Stephanie**

**Concordia University**  
Political Science  
1455 de Maisonneuve Blvd. W.  
Montreal, Quebec H3G 1M8  
Canada  
spaterson@alcor.concordia.ca  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Health Policy  
Social Policy  

**Publications:**  
Paterson, S. Forthcoming. "Midwives, Women, and the State: (De)Constructing Midwives and Pregnant Women in Ontario, Canada."  
*Canadian Journal of Political Science*.  
*Canadian Public Administration* 15 (3).  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My current research agenda concerns the politics of childbirth in Canada, with a specific focus on alternative birth and midwifery in Ontario and Quebec. Focusing on the discursive politics of midwifery, my work examines shifting relations between women, midwives, and the state, tracing the issue as it emerged in civil society and shifted to the state, illuminating "transformative moments" in midwifery dialogue that opened (or closed) space for change. Within this body of research, I explore the diverse meanings of midwifery through the Alternative Birth Movement to regulated midwifery and unassisted childbirth. Of particular interest are shifting conceptualizations of reproductive empowerment and how the state is implicated in its achievement. I also examine the implications of regulated midwifery for how midwifery (and childbirth more generally) is experienced by both midwives and pregnant and parturient women and the degree to which it disrupts the discursive hegemony of bio-medical science and fosters reproductive empowerment of birthing women.

---

**Peck, Laura R.**

**Abt Associates & Arizona State University**  
laura_peck@abtassoc.com  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Social Policy  

**Publications:**  
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Laura Peck's research involves examining the impacts of U.S. social welfare policy—in particular state-level policy choices—on the economic well-being of families with children. She also engages in research on advancing program evaluation methods, in which capacity she has used cluster analysis, propensity scores, instrumental variables and other creative approaches to estimate subgroup effects in social experiments.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pelika, Stacey L.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Children's Defense Fund</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 E. Street N.W.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington D.C. 20001</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:spelika@childrensdefense.org">spelika@childrensdefense.org</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Focus:</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
<td>Economic Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pelizzo, Riccardo</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Griffith University, Nathan Campus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Politics and Public Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170 Kessels Road</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brisbane, Queensland 4111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:r.pelizzo@griffith.edu.au">r.pelizzo@griffith.edu.au</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Focus:</td>
<td>Public Opinion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
<td>Comparative Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>International Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law and Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Publications:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Peterson, Mark A.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of California, Los Angeles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3250 Public Affairs Building</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Los Angeles, CA 90064</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:markap@ucla.edu">markap@ucla.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://publicaffairs.ucla.edu/mark-peterson">http://publicaffairs.ucla.edu/mark-peterson</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical Focus:</td>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Policy History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Opinion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My current research focuses on the ways in which various features of national health care policy making, such as health care reform, Medicare policy, and HIV/AIDS policy, are influenced by the dynamics of major institutions of American government—especially the presidency, Congress, and interest groups—as well as the roles of "social learning" and the factors that affect the recognition, acquisition, and use of research evidence in policy making. In addition, some of my work, as part of the Blue Sky Health Initiative, involves direct contributions to health and health care policy making at the local, state, and national level, including the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010.

---

**Peterson, Steven A.**

**Penn State Harrisburg**  
School of Public Affairs  
Penn State Harrisburg  
Middletown, PA 17057  
sap12@psu.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Education Policy  
Health Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Currently, I am exploring two lines of inquiry: (a) What factors appear to enhance educational performance of students at the individual level and at the state level? (b) What are the ongoing effects of states' AIDS policies adopted during the 1980s and early 1990s?

---

**Phillips, Peter W.B.**

**University of Saskatchewan**  
Johnson Shoyama Graduate School of Public Policy  
101 Diefenbaker Cres  
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan S7K 4N2  
Canada  
peter.phillips@usask.ca  
agbio-management.org

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Economic Policy  
Governance  
Science and Technology Policy
Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Dr. Peter W.B. Phillips, an international political economist, undertakes research on governing transformative innovation, including biotechnology regulation and policy, innovation systems, intellectual property, supply chain management and trade policy. He is co-PI of the $2.8 million Genome Canada project entitled Translating Knowledge in Health Systems (2006-10) and co-lead and PI of a $5.4 million Genome Canada project entitled Value Addition to Genomics and GE3LS (VALGEN) which runs 2009-13.

---

**Pierce, Patrick A.**

**Saint Mary's College**

Political Science
Saint Mary's College
Notre Dame, IN 46556
ppierce@saintmarys.edu
www.saintmarys.edu/~ppierce

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
Comparative Public Policy
Social Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I am currently investigating questions related to the diffusion of policy innovations across various policy areas. I am also continuing a research agenda on the politics of legalized gambling. I am developing a comparative policy dataset including legalized gambling, several morality policies, and mental health policy (insurance regulations).

---

**Pinkney, Wilford**

**Monroe College**

Criminal Justice
82 Old Dutch Hollow Road
Monroe, NY 10950
wpinkney@monroecollege.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**
Defense and Security
Economic Policy
Governance
Social Policy
**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

My topic will center on the effect of counterterrorism funding on policing strategies. I want to take an organizational approach to answering my question and look at how the relationship between the federal and state government affects organizational behavior. It seems to me organizations want to behave in a certain way and the question is do they change their thinking or just their approach based on their environment or outside influences. I would like to look at this question in the context of terrorists' attacks on New York and London both in the 1990's and the 9/11 attack on New York and the 2005 London attacks.

---

**Pirog, Maureen A.**

**Indiana University**

School of Public and Environmental Affairs
SPEA 410H, Indiana University
1315 East 10th Street
Bloomington, IN 47405
pirog@indiana.edu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
<th>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

Dr. Pirog’s research focuses on the evaluation of government programs, the methodology of evaluation as well as the evaluation of social welfare policies. She recently completely several projects on E-Governance, two of which were national demonstration projects funded by the U.S. Office of Child Support Enforcement. She completed an evaluation assessment of a quarter billion dollar (U.S.) education intervention in Barbados for the InterAmerican Development Bank. Recent past projects also include a review on Indiana township governance structure as well as a large-scale evaluation of the Indiana welfare reform experiment funded jointly by the Joyce Foundation, the Indiana Family Social Services Administration and the Indiana Township Association.

---

**Plagens, Gregory K.**

**The University of Akron**

Public Administration and Urban Studies
265 Polsky Building
Akron, OH 44325-7904
skp4@uakron.edu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
<th>Education Policy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My current work examines the influence of social capital on outcomes in K-12 schools. I am particularly interested in understanding whether and to what extent variation in the social dynamics of schools and communities influences how well students perform academically and whether they drop out of school.

Plaza, Dwaine Edward

Oregon State University
Department of Sociology in the School of Public Policy
302 Fairbanks Hall
Corvallis, OR 97330
plazad@orst.edu
http://oregonstate.edu/cla/sociology/dwaine-plaza

Theoretical Focus: Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Substantive Focus: Education Policy

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
During my fifteen years at OSU my primary substantive research interests have been in Caribbean immigration, settlement and acculturation, race and ethnic relations, sociological pedagogy, and gender issues. At the time of my promotion to Associate Professor (2002), I had published 15 papers in refereed journals or book chapters. Since then I have published 17 additional refereed papers/book chapters and an edited book. A number of the papers I have published are in multi-disciplinary international journals. My research agenda is focused on looking at the transnational relations that the Diaspora maintains over time. This includes the issue of remittances and the use of the Internet and social media as ways to solidify family ties. It also gives me an opportunity to make policy suggestions about the way Caribbean people are using technology and staying in contact.

Pontes, Mario Rodrigues

Instituto Defesa Nacional
Auditores Defesa Nacional
Rua de Moçambique, 3
Linda a Velha 2795-142
Portugal
mrrpontes@netcabo.pt

Theoretical Focus: Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Substantive Focus: Comparative Public Policy

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Revisiting Cline's model upgrading data and concepts for the current situation of Portugal, Europe, NATO and Palop countries.
### Portney, Kent E.

**Tufts University**  
Political Science  
Medford, MA 02155  
kent.portney@tufts.edu  
http://ourgreencities.com; http://ase.tufts.edu/polsci/faculty/portney/  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Public Opinion  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Environmental Policy  
Governance  

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My work focuses on the relationship between how cities are governed and whether and in what ways they decide to adopt and implement local sustainability and environmental policies. The primary focus is on North America, but increasingly it is expanding to comparisons with Western Europe and Asia.

---

### Pralle, Sarah

**Syracuse University**  
Political Science  
100 Eggers Hall  
Syracuse, NY 13244  
sbpralle@maxwell.syr.edu  
http://www.maxwell.syr.edu/psc/faculty/Pralle.asp  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Process Theory  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Environmental Policy  
Law and Policy  
Science and Technology Policy  

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My current research project investigates state-based environmental litigation. Specifically, I am examining how state attorneys general are attempting to shape national environmental policy through the courts. Recent lawsuits filed by state attorneys general on issues such as federal fuel economy standards, mercury pollution levels, and carbon dioxide emissions suggest that state litigation is becoming an increasingly popular tool for pressuring the federal government and private industries to change their policies and practices. However, scholars have not empirically examined the nature and history of state-based environmental litigation nor assessed the policy consequences of it. My project examines all state-initiated environmental litigation against the federal government and private parties in federal courts from 1970 to the present. I pay particular attention to multi-state lawsuits aimed at changing national policy. My goals are to discover litigation patterns and trends and to consider the consequences of state environmental litigation on federal regulatory policy. I am also researching the framing of climate change, with the goal of understanding whether moral and ethical frames are more effective than other means of discussion the issue.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price, Byron E.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Texas Southern University</strong></td>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science Department</td>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3100 Cleburne Street</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Houston, TX 77004</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:pricebe@tsu.edu">pricebe@tsu.edu</a></td>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.tsu.edu/pages/462.asp">http://www.tsu.edu/pages/462.asp</a></td>
<td>Economic Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science and Technology Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Current research includes prisoner reentry, prison privatization, violence prevention, race, gender, politics and public policy, civil rights, social justice, and educational reform.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Price, Kimala J.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>San Diego State University</strong></td>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's Studies</td>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5500 Campanile Drive</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Diego, CA 92182-6030</td>
<td>Policy History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:kprice@mail.sdsu.edu">kprice@mail.sdsu.edu</a></td>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
My broad research interests include women, public policy and politics; women's health; reproductive rights and justice; the intersection of gender, race, class and sexuality in social policy; feminist activism; interpretive policy analysis; and qualitative research methods. I specifically focus on the impact of public discourse on public policy that regulates reproductive technologies; the political activism of women of color within the emerging reproductive justice movement in the United States; young women, feminism and hip hop; and the use of discourse and narrative analysis for policy analysis and research. I am working on book tentatively entitled *A Tale of Two Pills: How Storytelling Influences Reproductive Health Policy.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Prier, Eric</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Florida Atlantic University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5200 College Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davie, FL 33314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:eprier@fau.edu">eprier@fau.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.fau.edu/politicalscience/prier.php">http://www.fau.edu/politicalscience/prier.php</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

Dr. Prier has focused his research on the recent changes in outsourcing and public contracting in both the private and public sectors. His current research agenda examines the intersection of political economy, organization theory, supply chain management, and the social and institutional barriers to enhancing accountability and good governance in public procurement.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Proctor, Edward M.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Principal Policy Analyst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Logan Thornton Institute for Policy Studies and Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>943 Peachtree Street, N.E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suite 1706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlanta, GA 30309-4481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:Dr.EdwardProctor@loganthornton.org">Dr.EdwardProctor@loganthornton.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

### Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
The core of my research agenda focuses on public policy that is relevant, actionable and meaningful to the practice of public policymaking. I am interested in a variety of policy arenas including housing, regulatory and statutory takings, land use and the environment, prevention research related to health disparities, I.R. and comparative public policy, and evaluation and implementation studies. My research interests also include the Middle East and the Far East. In the Spring 2011 issue of the *Digest of Middle Eastern Studies* (20:1), I reviewed *Islamism and Democracy in India* by Irfan Ahmad (Princeton University Press, 2009, ISBN: 978-0-691-13920-3). Over the past few years I have made several trips to Turkey, Jordan, Morocco, China, Tibet, Hong Kong, Vietnam, Cambodia and Egypt in order to broaden my understanding of the people, culture and issues.

### Provost, Colin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University College London</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>School of Public Policy/Department of Political Science</td>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29/30 Tavistock Square</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London, WC1H 9QU</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:c.provost@ucl.ac.uk">c.provost@ucl.ac.uk</a></td>
<td>Economic Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.ucl.ac.uk/spp/people/colin-provost">http://www.ucl.ac.uk/spp/people/colin-provost</a></td>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Publications:


### Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

My primary research interest is in exploring the interaction of law and politics, particularly as demonstrated by the behavior of U.S. state attorneys general. My research explores how and why state AGs work with each other, particularly in the areas of consumer protection and antitrust. Additionally, I am interested in financial regulation in the United States, particularly how state and federal regulators interact with each other, and the extent to which this creates regulatory competition. Finally, I also do research on environmental regulation, particularly on the enforcement behavior of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

### Pugatch, Todd

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Oregon State University</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325C Ballard Extension Hall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corvallis, OR 97331</td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:todd.pugatch@oregonstate.edu">todd.pugatch@oregonstate.edu</a></td>
<td>Economic Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="https://sites.google.com/site/toddpugatch/">https://sites.google.com/site/toddpugatch/</a></td>
<td>Education Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I am an applied microeconomist with a focus on labor markets, education and migration in developing countries. My work focuses on individual and household decision making in developing countries, particularly in dynamic and uncertain settings. My current work focuses on youth unemployment in South Africa, and the effect of Mexican immigration on labor markets in the U.S. My paper, "Bumpy Rides: School to Work Transitions in South Africa," quantifies the importance of the option to re-enroll in the school-to-work transition of South African youth. To do so, I develop and estimate a dynamic structural model of school enrollment and job search applied to South Africa’s environment of high unemployment, high grade repetition, and persistent racial inequality. A companion paper, "Prospective Analysis of a Wage Subsidy for Cape Town Youth" (with James Levinsohn), quantifies the effects of the proposed subsidy on the search behavior, employment and wages of Cape Town youth. My paper, "The Impact of Mexican Immigration on U.S. Natives: Evidence from Migrant Flows Driven by Rainfall Shocks" (with Dean Yang), examines the effect of immigration driven by exploiting a novel source of exogenous variation in migrant inflows: rainfall shocks in migration source areas.

### Pump, Barry

**University of Washington**  
Center for American Politics and Public Policy; Department of Political Science  
Box 353530  
Seattle, WA 98195  
bpump@uw.edu  
http://www.barrypump.com

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Economic Policy

**Publications:**  

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:  
My research agenda offers an inter-institutional information and political processing approach to understanding macroeconomic policymaking. It focuses on different institutional incentives for understanding economic data and signals from the wider political environment, the role of subsystems in conditioning the information environment and the agenda, and the partisan gamesmanship that also conditions policy responses to economic downturns. The research agenda presents a framework for understanding how information processing by partisan actors across institutional venues can influence the economic policymaking process.

### Puro, Steven

**St. Louis University**  
Political Science  
3750 Lindell Boulevard  
St. Louis, MO 63108  
puro@slu.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Governance  
Law and Policy  
Social Policy

**Publications:**  
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

One project considers the national patterns of state removal of peace officers’ licenses for such officers that engage in misconduct as part of state patterns to control local police departments and the behavior of individual officers. A second project involves a dynamic analysis of internal U.S. Supreme Court decision-making and seeks to develop new concepts to understand that behavior. The period under investigation involves the Warren through Rehnquist Courts.

Quirk, Paul J.

University of British Columbia
Political Science
1866 Main Mall
Buchanan C426
Vancouver, British Columbia V6S 1H4
Canada
quirk@politics.ubc.ca
http://www.politics.ubc.ca/index.php?id=2508

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Process Theory

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

Although I work in several subfields of American politics, my overriding concern for a number of years has been with the ability of democratic government to make intelligent policy decisions. Stated crudely, the issue is not, who wins and who loses?—the main preoccupation of behavioral political science for generations—but does government do smart things or dumb things? Of course, we can’t often make such categorical distinctions; but decisions do vary with respect to their reliance on relevant evidence, thorough analysis, careful design, and so on. I might add that this kind of concern has been easier to explain in conversation since the first year of the Iraq War, which many see as a calamitous mistake. I have addressed this general problem of intelligence in policymaking—in varying degrees of depth—in relation to processes of debate and deliberation in Congress, the competence of public opinion, advisory processes in presidential decision making, campaign debate in elections, and the influence of public opinion on policymaking. My main current project is about how American Government deliberates over one the most challenging policy dilemmas it has ever faced: the conflict between enhancing security against terrorism, on the one hand, and preserving privacy, defendants’ rights, and ultimately political freedom, on the other. In collaboration with William Bendix, a Ph.D. candidate in U.S. politics at the University of British Columbia, I am working on a book that will analyze the development of policies about wiretapping, surveillance, detention of suspects, and related issues. I have also agreed to write a chapter on “Deliberation in Congress” for the Oxford Handbook of Congress. Finally, I am co-editing a book that compares the U.S. and Canadian political systems and their performance in policymaking. The two countries have generally quite similar societies and cultures, at least by world standards. But they have radically different formal political institutions. Two UBC colleagues and I have assembled a distinguished group of both American and Canadian authors and expect to produce a book that will attract wide interest on both sides of the border.

Rabovsky, Thomas M.

University of Oklahoma
Political Science
1901 E. Lindsey Avenue
Apartment 2A
Norman, OK 73071
trabovsky@ou.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Public Opinion

Substantive Focus:
Education Policy
Publications:

Radaelli, Claudio M.

Exeter UK
Politics
7 King Henry's Road
Exeter, Devon EX2 6AJ
United Kingdom
C.Radaelli@ex.ac.uk
http://socialsciences.exeter.ac.uk/politics/staff/radaelli/

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Economic Policy
Governance
Law and Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research interests lie in the fields of Europeanization, the role of knowledge in the policy process, regulation, and the use of economics in government. Currently I am carrying out a major European Research Council grant to measure policy learning at the micro and macro level, using a mixed methods approach (meta-analysis, experiments, and process-tracing).

Radin, Beryl A.

Georgetown University
Georgetown Public Policy Institute
4201 Cathedral Avenue N.W.
Apt 1405 W
Washington D.C. 20016
bradin@ix.netcom.com

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Governance

Publications:
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

My research focuses on several topics. One involves the development of the policy analysis field. The second deals with questions of accountability. And the third highlights a range of federal management activities that have an impact on policy implementation. These activities include performance measurement efforts and reorganization decisions. Both of these provide insight into efforts to increase accountability.

---

**Rahm, Dianne**

Texas State University  
Political Science  
601 University Drive  
San Marcos, TX 78666  
dr37@txstate.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
- Environmental Policy  
- Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**

---

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

- Environment and energy policy

---

**Rahnema, Saeed**

York University  
Political Science  
4700 Keele Street, 302 Atkinson Building, DES  
Toronto, Ontario M3J 1P3  
srahnema@yorku.ca

**Theoretical Focus:**  
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
- Comparative Public Policy  
- International Relations

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

- Religious fundamentalisms and state policies - Study of the diasporic Muslim communities in the West
- Co-Guest Editor. 2011. *Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and Middle East* 31 (1).
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Study the political economy of health and social protection policies in East and Southeast Asia.

Reenock, Christopher M.

Florida State University
Political Science
567 Bellamy Building
Tallahassee, FL 32306
creenock@fsu.edu
http://mailer.fsu.edu/~creenock/

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Environmental Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research focuses on institutional and policy choices in democracies and how these choices affect democratic performance and sustainability. This interest extends across two subfields, comparative politics and public policy, and considers fundamental problems that all democracies must confront. The first strand of my research centers on the stability of democratic regimes. I explore why, in the face of challenges from anti-system political actors, some democracies are robust while others are more fragile. My research in this area considers this problem from two perspectives. First, it considers the role of both formal and informal institutions in democratic breakdown. Second, it considers the commitment dilemma that democracies confront with their citizens over both the social contract and juridical contracts. The second strand of my research is located at the intersection of the literatures on bureaucratic responsiveness, regulatory politics and legislative studies. I am interested in the policy implications of elected officials' manipulation of the structure and procedures of administrative agencies as a response to the delegation problem. Specifically, my research focuses on the following three questions. First, through precisely what design mechanisms do elected officials (legislators and chief executives) attempt to influence bureaucratic activity? Second, how do individual legislators attempt to intervene in agency affairs? Third, what are the consequences of manipulating institutional design features for the delivery of public policy? I explore these questions primarily in the context of environmental policy.
PSO offices have a notable collection relating to both its long history and the Dupont Circle area. Gompers, the society organizes conferences, seminars, the publication of journals and books, and an increasing Internet presence. The house near Dupont Circle in Washington, once the home of the families of President James Garfield and the labor leader Samuel universe and institutions in its membership as well as individuals in more than 93 countries. From its headquarters in an historic December conference in Washington, D.C. at the Carnegie Institution. The Policy Studies Organization includes more than 3600 in cooperation with Lexington Books (Rowland & Littlefield), and hosts the Dupont Summit on Science & Technology Policy, a Policy Studies (University of Oklahoma) four book series on Public Policy,

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Resodihardjo, Sandra Larissa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Radboud University Nijmegen       | Theoretical Focus:   |
| Public Administration             | Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation |
| P.O. Box 9108                     | Policy History       |
| Nijmegen, Gelderland 6500 HK Nijmegen | Substantive Focus: Governance |
| The Netherlands                  |                       |
| s.resodihardjo@fm.ru.nl          |                       |
| http://www.ru.nl/bestuurskunde/koppeling/resodihardjo-0/ |                       |

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

My research focuses on two (sometimes intertwined) topics: crisis management and policy-making. I am specifically interested in the relationship between crises and reform, the accountability process following crises (i.e. blame games), the influence of media on policy making during crises, and how issues get on the agenda and evolve over time (especially the issue of safety).

**Rich, Paul J.**

| George Mason University Policy       | Theoretical Focus: |
| 1527 New Hampshire Avenue N.W.      | Policy Analysis and Evaluation |
| Washington D.C. 20036                | Policy History       |
| pauljrich@gmail.com                  | Substantive Focus: |
| http://www.ipsonet.org/              | Comparative Public Policy |
|                                    | Education Policy     |
|                                    | International Relations |
|                                    | Social Policy        |

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

For articles and citations, see the Policy Studies Commons site at http://www.psocommons.org/. President, Policy Studies Organization, Washington, D.C. Adjunct Professor, George Mason University. Visiting Fellow, Hoover Institution, Stanford University. Research and publications in social capital, secret societies, freemasonry and fraternalism, scholarly publishing, the Middle East and Gulf, tertiary education, symbology and ritology, Rite of Memphis-Misraim, defining of policy studies. As President of the Policy Studies Organization, Dr. Rich is responsible for appointing the editors of eleven journals and four book series published for the PSO by Wiley-Blackwell, Berkeley Electronic Press, Rowland & Littlefield, and Global Information Company. The journals and their editorial offices include *Policy and Internet* (University of Oxford), Review of *Policy Research* (Ryerson University, Toronto), *Digest of Middle East Studies* (University of Wisconsin), *Risk, Hazards & Crisis in Public Policy* (University of North Carolina), *Policy Studies Journal* (University of Colorado, Denver), *Politics & Policy* (Universidad IberoAmericana, Mexico City), *Latin American Policy* (Tecnologico de Monterrey, Mexico City), *Asian Politics & Policy* (Renmin University of China, Beijing), *World Medical and Health Policy* (George Mason University), *Poverty & Public Policy* (University of Missouri, Kansas City), *Proceedings of the PSO* (PSO Headquarters, Washington DC). The PSO also publishes The *Yearbook of Policy Studies* (University of Oklahoma) four book series on Public Policy, *The Middle East and China* (University of San Francisco), in cooperation with Lexington Books (Rowland & Littlefield), and hosts the Dupont Summit on Science & Technology Policy, a December conference in Washington, D.C. at the Carnegie Institution. The Policy Studies Organization includes more than 3600 universities and institutions in its membership as well as individuals in more than 93 countries. From its headquarters in an historic house near Dupont Circle in Washington, once the home of the families of President James Garfield and the labor leader Samuel Gompers, the society organizes conferences, seminars, the publication of journals and books, and an increasing Internet presence. The PSO offices have a notable collection relating to both its long history and the Dupont Circle area.
My research examines the interplay of politics, policy, and inequality in current debates over health policy and the broader social safety net. Current projects examine the politics of redistribution during this era of increasing income inequality, public support and opposition to redistribution, and the state vs. market discourse surrounding implementation of the federal health reform bill.

Rigby, Elizabeth

The George Washington University
Trachtenberg School of Public Policy and Public Administration
805 21st Street, N.W.
Suite 601C
Washington D.C. 20002
erigby@gwu.edu
http://www.tsppa.gwu.edu/faculty/rigby.cfm

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Process Theory
Public Opinion

Substantive Focus:
Education Policy
Governance
Health Policy
Social Policy

Publications:
Rigby, Elizabeth, and Gerald C. Wright. “Political Parties and Representation of the Poor in the American States. Unpublished manuscript.

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research examines the interplay of politics, policy, and inequality in current debates over health policy and the broader social safety net. Current projects examine the politics of redistribution during this era of increasing income inequality, public support and opposition to redistribution, and the state vs. market discourse surrounding implementation of the federal health reform bill.
## Rios, Jo Marie

**Texas A&M University - Corpus Christi**  
Social Sciences  
6300 Ocean Drive  
Corpus Christi, TX 78412  
jo.rios@tamucc.edu  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Process Theory  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Environmental Policy  
International Relations  

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
- Environmental justice groups as nonprofit organization  
- Globalization of environmental justice groups  
- Environmental health on the Texas-Mexico border  
- Trade and the environment -- environmental infrastructure

## Ripberger, Joseph T.

**University of Oklahoma**  
Political Science  
Center for Applied Social Research  
3100 Monitor Avenue, Suite 100  
Norman, OK 73071  
jtr@ou.edu  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Process Theory  
Public Opinion  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Defense and Security  
International Relations  
Science and Technology Policy  

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Joe Ripberger is a doctoral candidate in Political Science at the University of Oklahoma. His research interests have developed in a number of different directions. With regard to the policy process, his research focuses on the way that public opinion and public attention influence policy change. In terms of substance, he spends most of his time at the intersection between domestic and national security policy. Accordingly, he studies an eclectic group of issues ranging from energy and environmental policy to homeland security and nuclear weapons policy.
Rivera, Jorge E.

**The George Washington University School of Business**  
Strategic Management and Public Policy  
2201 G Street, N.W.  
Funger Hall 615  
Washington D.C. 20052  
jrivera@gwu.edu  
http://home.gwu.edu/~jrivera/

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Process Theory  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Environmental Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My research focuses on studying the relationship between business strategies and public policy in the U.S. and developing countries. In particular, I am now pursuing work that seeks to understand business responses to the creation and implementation of environmental and social protection policies. My research has also been studying how institutional pressures are associated with corporate environmental protection strategies. This work has evaluated whether participation in voluntary environmental programs is associated with business competitiveness and higher corporate environmental performance.

Roberts, Jody A.

**Chemical Heritage Foundation**  
Center for Contemporary History and Policy  
Chemical Heritage Foundation  
315 Chestnut Street  
Philadelphia, PA 19106  
jroberts@chemheritage.org  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy History  

**Substantive Focus:**  
Environmental Policy  
Governance  
Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Major research interests concern the interplay of emerging and established science (particularly the molecular sciences) with environmental and science and technology policy. The goal is to better understand and represent the multiple ways in which our society attempts to exert control over chemical products and processes through the dynamic interactions between regulatory agencies, industries, community activists, and scientists and engineers. Current projects include: an examination of the writing and implementation of the Toxic Substances Control Act of 1976 in an effort to better articulate current needs in efforts too reform this statute; the evolution of the concept of pollution prevention as a guiding philosophy in environmental governance and its reduction to a technocratic approach to environmental management; the history of nanotechnology at the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency; and ongoing legacies of exposure to asbestos in a manufacturing town near Philadelphia. In each of these projects, we employ a mixed methodology rooted in practices and theories emerging from the field of Science and Technology Studies. We utilize oral histories in nearly all of our work as a way of building historical archives and records while also giving voice to primary participants in the events and processes we research. As a non-profit research center, our work is made available not only to our academic peers, but also made accessible to communities of groups who can benefit most directly from our results.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Robertson, J. D.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of the West Indies</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centre for Leadership and Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mona, St. Andrew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica, W. I.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:robertsonj.d.r@googlemail.com">robertsonj.d.r@googlemail.com</a> / <a href="mailto:jdr@pragmaticanalysis.com">jdr@pragmaticanalysis.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.mona.uwi.edu/government/clg/">http://www.mona.uwi.edu/government/clg/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation
- Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
- Comparative Public Policy
- Law and Policy

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
J.D. Robertson is a Research Fellow in the Center for Leadership and Governance at the University of the West Indies, Mona in Jamaica with special responsibility for projects. Her primary research interests are in comparative political theory and public policy. She is especially concerned about the quality of political democracies and their levels of responsiveness to their constituents. The concept of political equality plays an important role in discerning the democratic quality of states, specifically Caribbean democracies. J.D. is also looking into the politics of public policy decisions and political efficacy. She also has a keen interest in political risks, and how these influence the economic and social policies that states pursue. J.D. is currently completing two articles on political efficacy and public policy, and the questionable policy decisions of Caricom (Caribbean Community) governments.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Robichau, Robbie Waters</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arizona State University</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411 N. Central Avenue, Suite 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mail Code 3720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phoenix, AZ 85004-0687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:robbie.robichau@asu.edu">robbie.robichau@asu.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
- Economic Policy
- Governance
- Social Policy

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
My primary research interest concerns governance relationships between public, private, and nonprofit organizations. More specifically, I plan to explore the role non-profit organizations play in delivering governmental services, especially in the context of child welfare policy. My secondary research area focuses on the effects of organizational change on managers and individuals within the organizations. My dissertation examines how policy changes, such as allowing businesses to compete with government and nonprofits in foster care services, influence managerial decision-making across sectors.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Robinson, Scott E.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Texas A&amp;M University</strong></td>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bush School of Government and Public Service</td>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas A&amp;M University 4220</td>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Station, TX 77843</td>
<td>Public Opinion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:srobinson@bushschool.tamu.edu">srobinson@bushschool.tamu.edu</a></td>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Defense and Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publications:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Challenges of Regional Preparedness for Disasters.*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Scott E., Kenneth J. Meier, Laurence O'Toole, and Floun'say Caver.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equilibrium Models.*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Scott E. 2006. <em>A Decade of Treating Networks Seriously.</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
After earning a Ph.D. in political science from Texas A&M in 2001, Scott Robinson, Associate Professor, taught at both Rice University and the University of Texas at Dallas. His research focuses on the management and politics of public agencies and the dynamics of public policy with special attention to education management and disaster preparedness. His work has been published in *Policy Studies Journal, Review of Policy Research, The American Review of Public Administration, Political Research Quarterly, The Public Manager,* and the *American Journal of Political Science.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rocha, José Mauricio</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Texas A&amp;M University</strong></td>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bush School of Government &amp; Public Service</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas A&amp;M University</td>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Station, TX 77843</td>
<td>International Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:jose.rocha@tamu.edu">jose.rocha@tamu.edu</a></td>
<td>Law and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://bush.tamu.edu/">http://bush.tamu.edu/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Currently engaged in a cooperative research evaluation of the “Bank On Brazos Valley” program, a collaborative effort between federal regulatory agencies, local banks, non-profit organizations, and the cities of Bryan and College Station to help low- and middle-income residents have access to join banks and/or credit unions and to promote opportunities for accessible mainstream banking and financial education.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rocha, Rene R.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Iowa</strong></td>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341 Schaeffer Hall</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa City, IA 52242</td>
<td>Public Opinion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:rene-rocha@uiowa.edu">rene-rocha@uiowa.edu</a></td>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Publications:

### Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research examines how race/ethnicity influences public policy at the subnational level. I am specifically concerned with how different contexts, both residential and institutional, affect the formation of policy preferences, civic engagement, and representation.

---

### Rocheleau, Bruce
Northern Illinois University  
Division of Public Administration  
721 Hillcrest Drive  
DeKalb, IL 60115  
brucerocheleau@yahoo.com

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

**Substantive Focus:**
Environmental Policy

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
I am a professor emeritus. My major work during my career concerned information management in the public sector and I published two books concerning this topic. However, I am now engaged in writing a book to be titled "The Politics of Wildlife." I have been working on this project for more than 3 years and hope to have some manuscripts this coming year.

---

### Rodgers, Harrel
University of Houston  
Department of Political Science  
447 Philip Hoffman Hall  
Houston, TX 77204-3011  
Hrodgers@uh.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Public Opinion

**Substantive Focus:**
Comparative Public Policy  
Environmental Policy  
Governance

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
My research focuses on American poverty and social welfare programs. My primary interest is the design, impact and reform of social welfare programs. Much of my research evaluates the impact and role of welfare programs in reducing poverty, particularly on highly vulnerable groups like female-headed households and children.
## Rodrigues Balão, Sandra M.

**Technical University of Lisbon**  
ISCP  
Rua de Mozambique, 3  
Linda-a-Velha, Oeiras 2795-142  
Portugal  
sbalao@iscsp.ulisboa.pt  
http://www2.iscsp.ulisboa.pt/

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy History  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Defense and Security  
International Relations  
Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
The effect of globalization on public policies in general is one of my major concerns. Also, and recently, I have been working on economic diplomacy and the Portuguese Internationalization Policy. Since I attended the European Polar Summit in June, 2009 in Brussels, the focus of my work is now centered on the merger of globalization and geopolitics within the foreign and defense policies in what concerns the Arctic. Also, the regional integration process policies around the world are being considered in my research as intermediate stages for global integration and, therefore, to global government/governance, in the way which is proposed by what I call the "global relations ultimate complexity and interdependence law". The great strategic game of public policy is now being played in multilevel dimensions and the virtual one is not to be forgotten, also.

## Roh, Chul-Young

**Lehman College - City University of New York**  
Health Sciences  
Lehman College - City University of New York  
Bronx, NY 10468  
chulyoung.roh@lehman.cuny.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Governance  
Health Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My current research interest include (1) the measuring job satisfaction of emotional worker in public sector, (2) the measuring the productivity of healthcare organizations and public organization, (3) the effect of information technology, such as web 2.0, in delivering the public services, such as public health,(4) exploring the pattern and determinant of interlocal cooperation among local governments, and (5) the relationship between governing body and organizational performance.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rom, Mark Carl</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publications:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rom, Mark Carl. Forthcoming. “Below the (Bible) Belt: Religion and Sexuality Education in American Public Schools.” In <em>Curriculum and the Culture Wars: When and Where is Religion Appropriate in the Public Schools?</em>, eds. Melissa Deckman and Joseph Prud’homme. New York: Peter Lang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My current research focuses on: 1) the politics of sex education; 2) political bias in college-level grading; 3) data visualization using time-series, cross-sectional state-level data.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rosenau, Pauline Vaillancourt</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publications:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Health reform in industrialized countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Comparative international health policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Consumer groups in the health policy process in the U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Market competition for health insurance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Pharmacy policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Rational drug use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Long term residential care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- International experience and promising practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Pay-for-performance in health care</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Rosenbaum, Walter A.**

**University of Florida**

Bob Graham Center for Public Service (Director Emeritus)

1521 N.W. 68 Terrace

Gainesville, FL 32605

tonyros@ufl.edu

http://www.graham.centers.ufl.edu/staff

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**
Environmental Policy
Governance
Law and Policy
Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
The issues involved in reconciling sound science with effective environmental regulation, with particular attention to the role of experts in domestic environmental policymaking at the federal and local level. The strategic issues involved are climate warming and risk analysis in different manifestations through the policy process. The range of analysis includes a consideration of the role of public participation in the reconciliation of scientific information with public policy constraints inherent to environmental policy issues.

---

**Rosenbloom, David Harry**

**American University**

Department of Public Administration and Policy

Washington D.C. 20016-8070

rbloom313@hotmail.com

http://www.american.edu/spa/faculty/rbloom.cfm

**Theoretical Focus:**
Policy History
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
Governance
Law and Policy

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
- Intellectual history of U.S. public administration
- The problem of non-mission based values in contemporary performance oriented public management
- Public administration and law
Rothmayr Allison, Christine  

Université de Montréal  
Departement de Science Politique  
C.P. 6128, succursale Centre-ville  
Montreal, Quebec H3C 3J7  
Canada  
christine.rothmayr.allison@umontreal.ca  
http://www.pol.umontreal.ca/index.html  

Theoretical Focus:  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy Process Theory  

Substantive Focus:  
Comparative Public Policy  
Governance  
Health Policy  
Law and Policy  
Science and Technology Policy  

Publications:  

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:  
Christine Rothmayr Allison is associate professor of political science at the University of Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Her field of interest is comparative public policy, where she studies policies in the field of biotechnology, biomedicine and higher education. Her recent research looks at how courts contribute to shape biotechnology policies in Europe and North America. Her work has been published in the *European Journal of Political Research*, *Comparative Political Studies*, and *West European Politics* among others. Before joining the Université de Montréal, she taught at the University of Geneva, Switzerland. She received her PhD from the University of Zurich, Switzerland.

Rutherford, Amanda N.  

Texas A&M University  
Political Science  
2010 Allen Building  
4348 Texas A&M University  
College Station, TX 77843  
arutherford@pols.tamu.edu  

Theoretical Focus:  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  

Substantive Focus:  
Education Policy  

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:  
My current research agenda focuses on political control and the role of management in public organizations, with an emphasis on education policy. My most recent work explores the role of intervention within the principal-agent theory.

Sá, Creso M.  

University of Toronto  
Theory and Policy Studies  
252 Bloor Street West  
Toronto, Ontario M5S 1V6  
Canada  
c.sa@utoronto.ca  

Theoretical Focus:  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy History  

Substantive Focus:  
Comparative Public Policy  
Education Policy  
Science and Technology Policy
I am interested in doing a cross-national comparative study of integration programs aimed at newly arrived immigrants in some European countries with fairly similar immigration policies. The comparison will include Denmark, Norway, Sweden, the Netherlands and Belgium. Application for funding of this project will be submitted to the Norwegian research council during the fall of 2011. This project is motivated by both the salience of this policy issue in western Europe as well as its potential contribution to further the third generation research paradigm in policy implementation research.

**Saetren, Harald**

**University of Bergen**
Administration and Organization Theory
Christiesgate 17
Bergen, Hordaland N-5020
Norway
harald.satren@aorg.uib.no

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
Comparative Public Policy
Governance

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
During the 1970s and early 1980s, I did a lot of implementation research with Dan Mazmanian. In the mid-80s deficiencies in the implementation literature led me to develop the advocacy coalition framework (ACF) as a general theory of the policy process. The ACF has been critically applied to over 100 cases. During this period I have also been encouraging other researchers to develop and test alternative frameworks of the policy process.

**Saetren, Harald**

**University of California Davis**
Environmental Science and Policy
One Shields Avenue
Davis, CA 95616
pasabatier@ucdavis.edu
http://www.des.ucdavis.edu/faculty/Sabatier/Sabatier.htm

**Theoretical Focus:**
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
Environmental Policy
Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
I am interested in doing a cross-national comparative study of integration programs aimed at newly arrived immigrants in some European countries with fairly similar immigration policies. The comparison will include Denmark, Norway, Sweden, the Netherlands and Belgium. Application for funding of this project will be submitted to the Norwegian research council during the fall of 2011. This project is motivated by both the salience of this policy issue in western Europe as well as its potential contribution to further the third generation research paradigm in policy implementation research.
Sand, Peter H.

University of Munich
Institute of International Law
Elisabeth-Str. 38
Munich, Bavaria D-80796
Germany

http://www.jura.lmu.de/personen/sand_peter_h/

Theoretical Focus:
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation
- Policy History

Substantive Focus:
- Comparative Public Policy
- Defense and Security
- Environmental Policy
- Governance
- International Relations
- Law and Policy

Publications:


Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

Sanz-Menendez, Luis

CSIC (Spanish National Research Center)
Institute of Public Goods and Policies (IPP)
C/ Albasanz 26-28, 3D13
Madrid 28037 E-28037
Spain

Luis.Sanz@csic.es
http://www.ipp.csic.es

Theoretical Focus:
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
- Science and Technology Policy

Publications:


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
His research interests focus in science, technology and innovation policies, especially from a comparative perspective. He is working on the institutional and organizational aspects of the research systems, R&D centers and universities, and on human resources for S&T, research careers and the construction of indicators for R&D. He also has worked on the role of the evaluation and foresight, and Parliamentary technology assessment.

---

**Sapotichne, Joshua**

**Michigan State University**  
Political Science  
303 S. Kedzie Hall  
East Lansing, MI 48824  
sapotich@msu.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy History  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Defense and Security  
Economic Policy  
Governance

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Sapotichne’s research centers on public policy processes – specifically issue emergence and agenda setting – and urban politics and policy. He is currently researching the evolving scope and nature of urban issues on the federal policy agenda in the U.S. He also conducts research on decision-making processes in local political institutions, the determinants of punctuated spending patterns in city governments, how institutional design influences the fiscal interdependence of city governments, and venue shopping strategies in intergovernmental policy debates. Prior research addressed the interplay of issue focus and interest group alignments in fostering policy coherence, and the effects of "widespread policy disruptions" in gaining the attention of elected officials, in affecting policymaking, in reshaping the involvement of federal agencies, and in influencing interest group alignments, across a variety of public risk policy sectors related to the federal homeland security agenda.

---

**Sarbaugh-Thompson, Marjorie E.**

**Wayne State University**  
Political Science  
2061 Faculty Administration Building  
Detroit, MI 48202  
mt@wayne.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Education Policy  
Social Policy

**Publications:**  
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My two foci in the field of public policy are policy analysis and implementation. I am currently exploring the impact of implementing term limits in the Michigan Legislature. I am also working on a benefit-cost analysis of ways to reduce lead poisoning of children in Detroit.

Scavo, Carmine P.F.
East Carolina University
Political Science
Brewster A-135
Greenville, NC 27858-4353
scavoc@ecu.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory
Public Opinion

Substantive Focus:
Defense and Security
Governance

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Research and writing on the politics of homeland security policy and the effects on federalism of U.S. government homeland security and disaster policy.

Scharf, Peter L.
Tulane University School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine
Global Health Sciences
Suite 2200
New Orleans, LA 70112
pscharf@tulane.edu
www.tulane.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Health Policy
Law and Policy
Social Policy

Publications:
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I am involved in the recovery of New Orleans Criminal Justice through my work with the NOPD and the City of New Orleans. I have discovered that interests in murder and violence are really public health issues. I am also currently engaged as the assessor of the Circle of Courage Mentoring Program which working with the Recovery School District has developed a mentoring approach which appears to have a strong impact upon violence among the highest risk youth and builds upon research I did with Lawrence Kohlberg in the 1970's "Just Community Approach to Corrections." I am also involved with the Superintendent of the NOPD on the problem of how to alter the integrity culture within the NOPD. This is, as is obvious, a critical problem for our city. I am also assessing a large multi-state technology information exchange program in terms of outcome and efficiency models (Pegasus). Finally I am innovating a course at TUSPHTM with APHA support "Ethics in Public Health Practice and Policy." If it sounds like I am busy, I am.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schiffino, Nathalie</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Louvain</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaussée de Binche, 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mons, Wallonia 7000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:nathalie.schiffino@uclouvain.be">nathalie.schiffino@uclouvain.be</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.uclouvain.be">www.uclouvain.be</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Research on post-conflict reconstruction using traditional research methods regularly fails to produce useful results. This is because they have mischaracterized the situation that reconstruction missions face. These missions and the situations in which they occur are properly characterized as complex adaptive systems (CAS). This requires a different theoretical approach and a different set of methods. Building from the work of Ostrom (IAD, 2005) and Axelrod and Cohen (2000), these methods focus on studying how systems adapt to their own changes. To do this, they build models of the system's rules and actors and apply network analysis to study the shape of the system, the patterns of information flow, and the roles of the actors. By applying these methods to a new field, new understandings, as well as new conclusions and policy approaches should emerge.
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

1. Analyzing the emergence, the formulation and the implementation of public policies related to risks, more specifically on genetically modified organisms, biomedicine and mobile phones, especially in Belgium. These policies vary considerably with respect to the goals they try to attain, the instruments they apply, the social groups towards which they are directly targeted, and the actors charged with implementing the respective policies (policy design). Scientific research, patenting (property rights), commercialization of biotechnologies trigger vivid debates and have numerous impacts on our way of living. Comparing public policies helps to investigate the connections that biopolitics create between sciences, market, ethics and society. 2. Studying democracy as a political regime. Two main focuses are developed: how democracy handles (political) crises and how representative and participatory logics interact in contemporary political systems. Political theory owns a long tradition in building typologies of political regimes (democracy, authoritarianism and totalitarianism) and on investigating democracy principles and functioning. Connections can be established between political theory and public policy analysis. Nowadays, risk policies partly rely on participatory devices (consensus conferences, deliberative pollings, and so on). This intrigues representation’s legitimacy and efficacy.

Schlager, Edella C.

University of Arizona
School of Government and Public Policy
University of Arizona
Tucson, AZ 85719
schlager@email.arizona.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Environmental Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I am currently engaged in comparative institutional analysis of interstate river compacts in the western U.S. The purpose of the research is threefold. One to examine the interaction between collective choice processes and conflict resolution mechanisms for resolving water conflicts. Two to explore how different types of allocation rules affect monitoring, compliance, and enforcement. Three to examine the performance of regional organizations that are largely governed by unanimity rules. In the future I will continue to examine cross-scale organizational and institutional linkages around natural resource governance in order to explain how governing systems emerge and evolve over time.
## Publications:


## Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Currently embarking on a critical analysis of policy debates in the U.S. over undocumented immigrants.

---

## Schneider, Anne L.

**Arizona State University**
Department of Political Science
2210 E. Siesta Drive
Phoenix, AZ 85042
anne.schneider@asu.edu

http://www.mysouthmountain.com/

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Law and Policy
Social Policy

## Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My work focuses on policy design: how and why we get the kinds of policy designs that we currently observe, and what the consequences of these kinds of policies are for democracy, citizenship, and the quality of life that we experience. By policy design, I am referring to the substantive content of policy: the problem definitions, goals, benefits/burdens, target populations, rationales, social constructions, tools, rules, and the other empirical elements of policy. My colleague, Helen Ingram, and I continue to develop and use a theory of policy design that emphasizes the central role played by social constructions in understanding both the causes and consequences of policy. One central thesis is that policy making sometimes occurs (perhaps often) in conditions that are best described as "degenerative democracy" in which "winning" against ones "enemies" and inflicting a death blow to them and to their ideas is more important than solving collective problems and serving a collective and public interest. Whether this condition exists in the legislative halls of the nation's capital or in a university department, the result is public policy that serves only political ends.

---

## Schneider, Saundra K.

**Michigan State University**
Political Science
324B S. Kedzie Hall
East Lansing, MI 48824
sks@msu.edu

www.polisci.msu.edu/schneider

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy Process Theory
Public Opinion

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Governance
Health Policy
Social Policy

## Publications:


Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My current research focuses on four main topics: The public policy priorities of the American states; the governmental response to natural disasters; administrative influences on social welfare program developments; and the linkage between public opinion and public policy. In all of these areas, I am interested in the interactions between administrative policy-makers on the one hand and the broader governmental system and social structure on the other.

Scholz, John T.
Florida State University
Department of Political Science
Tallahassee, FL 32306-2230
jscholz@fsu.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy
Governance
Law and Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
- Policy networks
- Network analysis
- Collective action and network capital
- Water and environmental policy
- Enforcement and tax compliance

Schram, Sanford F.
Bryn Mawr College
Graduate School of Social Work and Social Research
500 Airdale Road
Bryn Mawr, PA 19010
sschram@brynmawr.edu
http://www.brynmawr.edu/Acads/GSSW/schram/

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

Substantive Focus:
Governance
Social Policy

Publications:
I am in the early stages of a new research project on the politics of implementing large-scale ecosystem management, focusing on the Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan in South Florida.

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

I have, in the past year, published two co-authored books. The first is co-authored with Joe Soss and Richard Fording and is based on a multi-method study of welfare reform in the state of Florida--Disciplining the Poor: Neoliberal Paternalism and the Persistent Power of Race (Chicago 2011). The book focuses on devolution, privatization, performance measurement and the increased use of punitive policy tools as reflective of a neoliberal approach to incorporating welfare recipients into the low-wage labor markets associated with a globalizing economy. A key dimension of this research highlights the role of race in identifying subordinate populations that can be singled out for more punitive treatment. The second book is co-authored with Corey Shdaimah and Roland Stahl and is entitled Change Research: A Case Study of Collaborative Methods for Social Workers and Advocates (Columbia 2011).

Schultz, David

Hamline University
School of Business
570 Asbury Street
Suite 308
St Paul, MN 55104
dschultz@hamline.edu
http://davidschultz.v2efoliomn.mnsuc.edu/ http://works.bepress.com/david_schultz/

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Economic Policy
Law and Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Professor Schultz is the author/editor of more than 25 books, 12 legal treatises, and more than 80 articles on topics including civil service reform, election law, eminent domain, constitutional law, public policy, legal and political theory, and the media and politics. Currently he is the editor of JPAE, the Journal of Public Affairs Education.

Schwartz, Katrina Z.S.

University of Florida
Political Science
234 Anderson Hall
P.O. Box 117325
Gainesville, FL 32611-7325
kzss@ufl.edu
http://www.clas.ufl.edu/users/kzss/

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I am in the early stages of a new research project on the politics of implementing large-scale ecosystem management, focusing on the Comprehensive Everglades Restoration Plan in South Florida.
**Schwartz, Mildred Anne**

*University of Illinois at Chicago and New York University*

**Sociology**

245 Prospect Avenue  
Suite 11C  
Hackensack, NJ 07601  
mildred@uic.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy History  
Public Opinion

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Governance  
Social Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
I continue work on explaining continuity and change in the organization of political parties in the United States and Canada by relying on perspectives from a variety of organizational theories. I also have underway an analysis of the incentives and opportunities that lead organizations to engage in widespread corrupt practices. It is based on the case of a large and complex health-related educational organization with numerous documented instances of illegal or illegitimate behavior.

---

**Sears, James Thomas**

*AgriDerm Corp.*  
Research and Development  
2301 Panorama Avenue  
Boulder, CO 80304  
searsjames@gmail.com  
www.algaeatwork.com

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Defense and Security  
Environmental Policy  
Science and Technology Policy

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My primary focus is the research, development, commercialization and broad deployment of a naturally occurring cyanobacteria based soil amendment with global environmental, economic and policy implications. This development called AgriDerm (for the agricultural version), and TerraDerm (for the arid lands version), will be able to be spread on millions of hectares of damaged soils using agricultural aircraft. There are profound positive implications for combating desertification, soil erosion, biological nitrogen fixation and atmospheric CO2 draw down on a landscape to regional scale. My secondary focus is the promotion of the nascent algal biomass industry by providing a common language and technical guidance through chairmanship of the Algal Biomass Organization Technical Standards Committee.
### Selin, Henrik

**Boston University**  
Department of International Relations  
156 Bay State Road  
Boston, MA 02215  
selin@bu.edu  
http://blogs.bu.edu/selin/

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy History</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

My research focuses on the creation and operation of institutions for environmental and sustainable development governance. This research connects to issues in international relations, political science, and public policy theory of how institutions are built and maintained, and the effectiveness of cooperative arrangements across governance scales. I am primarily conducting empirical research in three topical areas: i) global politics of sustainable development; ii) global and regional management of hazardous substances and wastes; and iii) global and regional climate change action. To date, my primary regional focus has been Europe and North America. In the near-term, I will focus more on multilevel governance issues.

### Shah, Paru R.

**Macalester College**  
Political Science  
1600 Grand Avenue  
Saint Paul, MN 55105  
shahp@macalester.edu  
www.macalester.edu/~shahp

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Education Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

My research focuses on the intersections of urban politics with changing racial and ethnic landscapes across the United States. Current projects involve race and representation in local legislatures over time, and the substantive impact of this representation on education and immigration policy.

### Shaiko, Ronald G.

**Dartmouth College**  
Nelson A. Rockefeller Center for Public Policy and the Social Sciences  
Dartmouth College  
Hanover, NH 03755  
Ronald.G.Shaiko@Dartmouth.edu  
http://rockefeller.dartmouth.edu

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

251
linkage mechanisms act as policy marketers who work to influence public opinion through strategically constructed narratives. Input to decision makers through linkage mechanisms; our theory indicates that there may be a backward feedback loop, whereby power of values embedded in policy narratives greatly shapes policy debates. Second, the impact of these policy narratives lay at the not scientific evidence. Rational models purport that policy decisions result from evidence-based analyses; our research reveals the constructed narratives which are grounded in core values (i.e., anthropocentric vs biocentric view of the human-nature relationship)
narratives. The import of our research findings is two-fold. First, policy outcomes are explained by the power and influence of well replicable) methodology to uncover policy narrative elements and strategies and to measure the strength and influence of policy narratives influence policy outcomes. Policy narratives are strategically constructed stories disseminated to the public by stakeholders: The central theme of my research is the development Narrative Policy Framework, a macro-level theory which explains how policy narratives influence policy outcomes. Policy narratives are strategically constructed stories disseminated to the public by stakeholders (e.g., interest groups, the media, elected officials) for the purpose of obtaining the stakeholder's policy outcome preference. Our research team has developed a critical new dimension in the policy change scholarship by turning an empirical eye toward the role of stakeholders (e.g., interest groups, the media, elected officials) for the purpose of obtaining the stakeholder's policy outcome preference. Our research team has developed a critical new dimension in the policy change scholarship by turning an empirical eye toward the role of narratives in policy change or status quo. Given the hegemony of quantitative work in political science in general and policy sciences in particular, studies using narratives (words) as data were traditionally seen as unsystematic, unreliable, and hence not able to contribute to scientific building of policy knowledge. Our work on policy narratives has addressed these criticisms of narrative studies through the quantification of the theoretical narrative perspective. We incrementally developed an empirical (and hence replicable) methodology to uncover policy narrative elements and strategies and to measure the strength and influence of policy narratives. The import of our research findings is two-fold. First, policy outcomes are explained by the power and influence of well constructed narratives which are grounded in core values (i.e., anthropocentric vs biocentric view of the human-nature relationship) not scientific evidence. Rational models purport that policy decisions result from evidence-based analyses; our research reveals the power of values embedded in policy narratives greatly shapes policy debates. Second, the impact of these policy narratives lay at the feet of how we understand ourselves as a democracy. Traditional political systems theories identify citizens/interest groups providing input to decision makers through linkage mechanisms; our theory indicates that there may be a backward feedback loop, whereby linkage mechanisms act as policy marketers who work to influence public opinion through strategically constructed narratives.
### Shank, Nancy Crawford

**University of Nebraska**  
Public Policy Center  
215 Centennial Mall South  
Suite 401  
Lincoln, NE 68588-0228  
nshank@nebraska.edu  
www.ppc.nebraska.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Social Policy

**Publications:**  


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Dr. Shank's applied research focuses on technology adoption, interoperability for information sharing between organizations, information and referral, organizational systems and behavior, and health and human services systems.

### Sharkansky, Ira

**Hebrew University of Jerusalem**  
Political Science  
Jerusalem 91905  
Israel  
irashark@gmail.com

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Governance  
Social Policy

**Publications:**  


### Sharp, Elaine B.

**University of Kansas**  
Political Science  
1541 Lilac Lane  
504 Blake Hall  
Lawrence, KS 66045  
esharp@ku.edu  
http://www2.ku.edu/~kups/people/Faculty/Sharp_Elaine.shtml

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy Process Theory  
Public Opinion

**Substantive Focus:**  
Law and Policy  
Social Policy
Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My current research agenda is two-pronged. The first part involves exploration of the application a policy-centered, or policy feedback model of public policy to urban policy issues. This entails original research on the impact of urban public policies on empowerment/disempowerment of citizens who are the targets/clients of those programs as well as secondary analysis of the broad literature on urban policy and citizen participation. The second part involves continuing interest in a line of work on morality issues in city politics, complemented by a return to an earlier interest in the politics of policing.

---

**Shaw, Greg M.**

*Illinois Wesleyan University*
Political Science
PO Box 2900
Bloomington, IL 61701
gshaw@iwu.edu
www.iwu.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Policy History
- Public Opinion

**Substantive Focus:**
- Health Policy
- Social Policy

**Publications:**

---

**Sheffer, Gabriel**

*The Hebrew University of Jerusalem*
Political Science
18A Nahalt Yizhak Street #18
Tel Aviv 67448
Israel
msgabi@huji.ac.il

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation
- Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
- Defense and Security
- Governance

**Publications:**

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
- Civil Military Relations
- Diaspora Politics
- Israeli Politics
### Shelly, Bryan

**Wake Forest University**  
Political Science  
Wake Forest University  
PO Box 7568  
Winston-Salem, NC 27517  
shellybt@wfu.edu

**Theoretical Focus:** Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
**Substantive Focus:** Education Policy

**Publications:**  

### Shelley II, Mack Clayton

**Iowa State University**  
Political Science  
539 Ross Hall  
Ames, IA 50011-1204  
mshelley@iastate.edu  
http://www.pols.iastate.edu/shelley.shtml

**Theoretical Focus:** Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
**Substantive Focus:** Education Policy  
**Health Policy:** Social Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Mack Shelley is a Full Professor with a joint faculty appointment in the Departments of Statistics and Political Science, and Director of the Public Policy and Administration Program, at Iowa State University, where he holds the titled rank of University Professor. From 2003-2007 he served as Director of the Research Institute for Studies in Education (where he also was Coordinator of Research from 1999-2003), and from 1999-2007 was a Professor in the Department of Educational Leadership and Policy Studies, all at Iowa State University. He has served as co-editor of the *Policy Studies Journal*, member of the Editorial Advisory Board for *TESOL Quarterly*, Associate Editor and member of the Senior Editorial Board of the *Journal of Information Technology & Politics* and member of the Senior Editorial Board for that journal, member of the Editorial Board for *Multiple Linear Regression Viewpoints*, and member of the Advisory Board of Studies in Educational Evaluation. He is Director of the Iowa Family Impact Seminars. His research, external funding, and teaching focus on applications of statistical methods to public policy and program evaluation, with a heavy emphasis on evaluation of education programs. He has received funding from numerous federal agencies, state agencies, and other organizations, including the National Science Foundation, the United States Department of Education, the Urban Mass Transportation Administration, the Iowa Department of Education, the Iowa Department of Public Health, the Des Moines Independent Community School District, the Iowa Department of Public Health, the Center for Substance Abuse Prevention, the Administration for Children and Families of the United States Department of Health and Human Services, the Iowa Department of Economic Development, the City of Des Moines, the Iowa Board of Regents, the Pew Foundation, the Iowa Association of School Boards, Farm Safety 4 Just Kids, and the American Judicature Society.
**Shipps, Dorothy**

**Retired Associate Professor**  
26 8th Avenue  
Apartment 2  
Brooklyn, NY 11217  
shipps@mac.com

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy History

**Substantive Focus:**  
Education Policy  
Governance

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Although retired as a teaching professor, I continue to write and consult in my areas of expertise: urban school district governance and ways to include parents and community resources in the active reforming of urban school systems. Most recently my writing and research have been on the implications of high stakes accountability for school principals in New York City and the national changes in school governance that have taken place over the past 60 years (forthcoming, Routledge).

---

**Shober, Arnold F.**

**Lawrence University**  
Government  
711 E. Boldt Way  
Appleton, WI 59411  
arnold.shober@lawrence.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy History

**Substantive Focus:**  
Education Policy  
Governance

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
- Partisan support for taxes for education (property and sales)  
- Political socialization in virtual charter schools  
- Effect of state-level educational governance on local decision-making
### Shostak, Arthur Bennet

**Drexel University**  
Culture and Communications  
523 Dudley Avenue  
Narberth, PA 19072  
arthurshostak@gmail.com  
futureshaping.com

**Theoretical Focus:**  
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
- Comparative Public Policy  
- Education Policy  
- Environmental Policy  
- Social Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
I am trying to find here and anywhere around the world examples of the employment of futuristics in K-12 education to help buttress the public policy reforms I champion on behalf of the overdue employment of educational futuristics in American schools. I have created a web site (educationalfuturistics.com) to help gather in one place whatever my research locates, and I am busy writing for possible publication in 2012 the third book of advocacy in the matter. I am also completing a book about the forbidden sharing of care by Jewish prisoners in Concentration Camps. It will include a chapter about public policy in America, Israel, and (pre-Israel) Palestine that helps explain and assess the absence of attention to the subject for nearly 70 years in memorialization projects.

### Shumavon, Douglas H.

**American University of Armenia**  
Political Science and International Affairs  
512 Conroy Street  
Cincinnati, OH 45214  
shumavdh@muohio.edu  
http://www.users.muohio.edu/shumavdh/

**Theoretical Focus:**  
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
- Economic Policy  
- Governance

**Publications:**  
Shumavon, Douglas. "Role of Evaluations in Public Policy Implementation."  
Shumavon, Douglas. *Budgeting in Armenia.*

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
- Government consolidation  
- Development administration

---

### Siddiki, Saba Naseem

**University of Colorado Denver**  
School of Public Affairs  
1380 Lawrence Street, Suite 500  
Denver, CO 80204  
saba.siddiki@ucdenver.edu  
http://bamlas.ucdenver.edu/SPA/PhD_PROFILES/index.php?id=17

**Theoretical Focus:**  
- Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
- Comparative Public Policy  
- Environmental Policy  
- Governance

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Saba's research specialization is in public policy, particularly policy process research relating to the environmental field. She has engaged in several projects involving different topics, methods, and theories as a Ph.D. student. For example, in her dissertation research, she is conducting an institutional analysis, using the Institutional Analysis and Development (IAD) Framework, to understand regulatory compliance. For the past two years she has also been involved with a related project in which the Advocacy Coalition Framework (ACF) is being applied to study collaborative decision making processes in the development of the aquaculture industry in the United States. Outside of policy process research, Saba is interested in interdisciplinary research relating to environmental issues. Specifically, she has participated in interdisciplinary research teams, including engineers, planners and behavioral scientists, to study issues relating to sustainable urban infrastructure.

Sidney, Mara S.
Rutgers University at Newark
Political Science
360 Martin Luther King Jr. Drive
7th Floor, Hill Hall
Newark, NJ 7102
msidney@andromeda.rutgers.edu

Theoretical Focus: Policy Process Theory
Substantive Focus: Education Policy, Governance, Social Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My current research examines immigrant incorporation in U.S. cities. It compares how institutions, policies, and political actors in the policy arenas of housing and education respond to new immigrants in cities.

Sigmon, Abigail Mae
Oregon State University
School of Public Policy
4400 N.W. Walnut Boulevard
Apartment 48
Corvallis, OR 97330
sigmona@omid.orst.edu

Environmental Policy, International Relations
### Silva, Carol L.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of Oklahoma Norman Campus</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Director, Center for Risk and Crisis Management</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale Hall Tower</td>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science Room 205</td>
<td>Public Opinion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman, OK 73019</td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:clsilva@ou.edu">clsilva@ou.edu</a></td>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>crcm.ou.edu</td>
<td>Science and Technology Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

My research interests encompass the intersection of a set of theoretical and methodological social science issues. I study social valuation generally, and more specifically the translation of values into public choice. The empirical underpinnings of the social valuation and risk perception research are grounded in applied survey research methodologies and public policy analysis. The specific topics of research interest include: risk perception, environmental politics and policy; science and technology policy; climate, weather and social science, contingent valuation methodology; policy analysis; cost benefit analysis; risk analysis and assessment.

---

### Simmons, James R.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of Wisconsin Oshkosh</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418 Clow Faculty</td>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 Algoma Boulevard</td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oshkosh, WI 54901</td>
<td>Economic Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:simmons@uwosh.edu">simmons@uwosh.edu</a></td>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.uwosh.edu">http://www.uwosh.edu</a></td>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

- Civic engagement and community activism
- Local responses to environmental regulation
- Municipal government forms, structures and performance
- Community partnerships & initiatives
- Multidimensional analysis of political beliefs
- Economic theories of public choice.
**Simon, Jeanne W.**

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Substantive Focus:  
Education Policy  
Social Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My research has focused on the design and implementation of social policy in Chile, especially in the period 1990 - present. In the area of public administration, my specialty is in public participation and local development. I am currently participating in two research projects: 1) the implementation of educational policy and 2) the implementation and impact of public policies on indigenous communities.

---

**Singh, Daljit**

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy Process Theory  
Substantive Focus:  
Economic Policy  
Governance  
Law and Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Currently, I am interested in public policies of combating international crime, especially in the areas of money laundering, human trafficking and arms smuggling.

---

**Skelcher, Chris**

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy Process Theory  
Substantive Focus:  
Comparative Public Policy  
Governance

**Publications:**

---

260
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

My research concentrates on the way in which ideas about democracy and governance interact with the institutions and behaviors through which public policy is developed, agreed, and performed. The main focus is on third party government operating at arms-length to elected political authority, including citizen-centered governance, networks and partnerships, quangos, and public-private partnerships. I am particularly interested in extending the methodological repertoire that can be employed in interpretive studies of these issues, including the use of Q methodology, quality of democracy analysis, and comparative cross-national analysis. My recent work has involved U.S.-U.K. comparisons (of business improvement districts) as well as intra-European comparisons of the governance of immigration and neighborhood revitalization in large cities. My research addresses a number of questions: What ideas drive contemporary models of governance? How can we explain the emergence of and transitions in the institutional hardware and software of third party governance? How can the democratic performance of these institutions be conceptualized and assessed? What is the role of intermediaries between state and civil society, and especially public managers and community leaders as situated agents? How do ideas about governance relate to the construction of performance? I have also been approaching questions of governance and performance thru the lens of management studies, focusing on institutional explanations of poor performance by local governments and other public organizations.

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

Max J. Skidmore is University of Missouri Curators' Professor of Political Science and Thomas Jefferson Fellow. He teaches at the University of Missouri-Kansas City. Skidmore has been Distinguished Fulbright Lecturer to India, Senior Fulbright Scholar at the University of Hong Kong, and when he was an arts and sciences dean was awarded a short-term Fulbright to Germany for administrators. He is a prolific author; several of his books have been translated into foreign-languages, appearing in Arabic, Armenian, Chinese, French, Hungarian, Russian, and Spanish editions, some under the auspices of the U.S. Department of State. Although well-known as a scholar of politics and language, American political thought, political ideologies, and general American government, Skidmore also has published widely in American studies and popular culture, especially regarding transportation and America's forgotten early highways. In recent years, however, in addition to the U.S. presidency, much of his work has dealt with the politics of Social Security, Medicare, and health care in the U.S. These latter interests led him to accept the position of editor-in-chief of Poverty and Public Policy: A Global Journal of Social Security, Income, Aid, and Welfare. Skidmore holds a Ph.D. in American Studies from the University of Minnesota.
### Smith, Kevin B.

**University of Nebraska-Lincoln**  
Political Science  
Department of Political Science  
511 Oldfather, Box 880328  
Lincoln, NE 68588-0328  
ksmith1@unl.edu  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
I am currently researching the biological basis of attitudes and decision-making.

**Publications:**  

### Smith, Lyman

**University of Florida**  
Political Science  
128 Summit Hall Road  
Gaithersburg, MA 20877-1847  
calvins9@ufl.edu  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
- Policy Process Theory  

**Substantive Focus:**  
- Defense and Security  
- Social Policy  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Dissertation research concerning the role of religious institutions and elites in determining the military policy on open service by gays in the armed forces. Using Advocacy Coalition Framework and looking at the policy changes from the 1980s through the present.

### Smith, Zachary A.

**Northern Arizona University**  
Politics and International Affairs  
Box 15360  
Flagstaff, AZ 86001  
zachary.smith@nau.edu  
http://jan.ucc.nau.edu/~zas/  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
- Policy History  
- Policy Process Theory  

**Substantive Focus:**  
- Environmental Policy  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
- Natural Resources  
- Environmental Policy and Administration  

For a list of more than 25 books and several times as many article publications, please see vita: https://jan.ucc.nau.edu/~zas/vita9_2008.htm
### Sokota, Ron

**Rockefeller College of Public Affairs & Policy, University at Albany (SUNY)**  
Political Science  
135 Western Avenue, Milne Hall  
Rockefeller College of Public Affairs & Policy  
Albany, NY 12222  
ronsokota@gmail.com

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy History

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Environmental Policy  
Health Policy  
Science and Technology Policy  
Social Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Sokota's scholarly interests focus on American public policy processes, and the interplay of federalism, natural resource development, technology and regulation, and urban policy. His current research concentrates on social construction and institutional development across political and natural boundaries in the interbasin transfer of drinking water supplies to cities and urbanized areas.

---

### Song, Geoboo

**University of Oklahoma**  
Political Science  
Center for Risk and Crisis Management  
3100 Monitor Avenue, Suite 100  
Norman, OK 73072  
gsong@ou.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy Process Theory  
Public Opinion

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Environmental Policy  
Governance  
Health Policy  
Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**  
Song, Geoboo. “Understanding Parents’ Behavioral Decisions on Childhood Vaccinations.” (Under review)  
Song, Geoboo, Hank Jenkins-Smith, and Carol Silva. “Cultural Worldview and Preference for Childhood Vaccination Policy.” (Under review)  
Jones, Michael and Geoboo Song. “Making Sense of Climate Change: How Story Frames Shape Cognition.” (Revise and Resubmit)

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My general research interests lie in the systemic explanation of the variations in individuals’ perceptions of policy problems, their policy preferences and their behaviors under certain policy arrangements within highly contentious and controversial domains. More specifically, I have been intrigued by the ontological and epistemological nature of the inherent risks posed by the implementation of science and technology (particularly those related with scientific and sociopolitical controversies caused by high levels of embedded uncertainty and complexity), the different ways individual members of society interpret and perceive benefits and risks, and the related impact on society in general and certain individuals and groups in particular. Recognizing the childhood vaccine risk controversy and the reemerging threat of preventable deadly diseases in certain U.S. communities, my dissertation research directly addresses the aforementioned issues based upon the analyses of original data acquired from focus group interviews and a subsequent nationwide Internet survey of 1,213 American adults conducted in 2010.
### Stabile, Bonnie

**George Mason University**  
School of Public Policy  
3351 Fairfax Drive  
MS 3B1  
Arlington, VA 22201  
bstable@gmu.edu  

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Health Policy  
Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Bonnie Stabile is an Adjunct Professor in the School of Public Policy and the Department of Public and International Affairs at George Mason University. Her research has focused on public policies related to reproductive and genetic biotechnologies including stem cell research, human cloning and in vitro fertilization. She is also interested in government effectiveness, and teaches classes in the Masters Programs in Public Policy and Public Administration on Program Evaluation, Ethics and Policy Analysis. She is Deputy Editor of *World Medical & Health Policy*.  

### Steel, Brent S.

**Oregon State University**  
Public Policy  
300E Gilkey Hall  
Corvallis, OR 97331  
bsteel@oregonstate.edu  
http://oregonstate.edu/cla/polisci/steel-brent-s

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy Process Theory  
Public Opinion

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Environmental Policy  
Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
I am currently doing work on community sustainability policies, the cultural dimensions of renewable energy policy, the human dimensions of wildfire policy, and the role of science and scientists in the environmental policy process.
### Steelman, Toddi A.

**North Carolina State University**  
Department of Forestry and Environmental Resources  
North Carolina State University  
Raleigh, NC 27695-8008  
toddi_steelman@ncsu.edu  
http://cnr.ncsu.edu/blogs/steelman/  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
<td>Science and Technology Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Dr. Toddi A. Steelman is professor of Environmental and Natural Resource Policy within the Department of Forestry and Environmental Resources at North Carolina State University. Her research focuses on improving the governance of environmental and natural resources, with an interest in science, policy and decision making interactions. Current projects focus on increasing the adaptive capacity of communities in the face of a changing climate. She has several active research grants that address the challenges of wildfire in this context. Past projects have included watershed remediation and management, land and open space protection, national forest planning and community forestry, wildfire and biodiversity conservation. In 2008, she was a Fulbright Scholar to Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, British Columbia, where she worked on biodiversity conservation issues in the greater Vancouver region.

### Stegmaier, Mary A.

**University of Virginia**  
Graduate School of Arts and Sciences  
PO Box 400775  
Charlottesville, VA 22904  
stepmaier@virginia.edu  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public Opinion</td>
<td>Economic Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My current research focuses on how the economy affects elections/voting behavior in Europe. Additionally, I continue to research various aspects of Czech politics including support for the Communist Party of Bohemia and Moravia and the representation of women in national level politics.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Stewart, Kerry R.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Gainesville State College  
Political Science  
3820 Mundy Mill Road  
Oakwood, GA 30566  
kstewart@gsc.edu |

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy History

**Substantive Focus:**  
Defense and Security  
Environmental Policy  
Law and Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My recent research is in terrorism and public policy. I am currently revising an article which contends that the use of the "poor man's bomb" is as much a policy statement as pre-emptive strikes against nations who may or may not be a threat to another nation at some point in time (this is not looking at the legitimacy or illegitimacy of either). I am using a form of innovation diffusion theory to suggest that terrorism across the world looks at the effectiveness of an action in another part of the world to evaluate the effectiveness of a particular action. This then could be used as a policy tool on other areas as well. I am also looking at several areas of environmental policy in regards to climate change and the rational of allowing non-industrialized nations a "pass" when it comes to the evaluation of legitimate claims of disregarding the need for a global change of view when it comes to global environmental challenges.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Stewart, Jr., Joseph</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Clemson University  
Political Science  
232 Brackett Hall  
Clemson, SC 29634-1354  
jstewa4@clemson.edu |

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Education Policy  
Law and Policy

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
The impact of racial/ethnic representation on education policy.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Stokes, Keeley W.</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| University of Colorado  
Political Science Department  
Ketchum UCB 333  
Boulder, CO 80309  
wynne@colorado.edu |

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Economic Policy  
Social Policy
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stone, Daniel Frederick</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oregon State University</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303 Ballard Hall Ext.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corvallis, OR 97331-3612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:dan.stone@oregonstate.edu">dan.stone@oregonstate.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Opinion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
My research is primarily on information, uncertainty and individual decision-making, with applications to media and politics. The overarching motivation is to better understand why people in general do not make more informed and thus better decisions despite the prevalence of available information all around us. I use both empirical analysis and formal theoretical models in my work.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stone, Diane L.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>University of Warwick</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics and International Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Warwick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coventry, Warwickshire Cv4 7AL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:diane.stone@warwick.ac.uk">diane.stone@warwick.ac.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www2.warwick.ac.uk/fac/soc/pais/staff/stone/">http://www2.warwick.ac.uk/fac/soc/pais/staff/stone/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Diane Stone is Professor in Politics and International Studies at the University of Warwick where she has been based since 1996. She is also Professor in Public Policy at Central European University in Budapest. From late 2010 she is Winthrop Professor in Politics and International Studies at the University Western Australia for 3 years. She teaches public policy, globalization and governance. She was a member of the World Bank Secretariat that launched the Global Development Network in 1999 subsequently becoming a member of its Governing Body. She is a member of Council of the Overseas Development Institute - a London based think tank. Stone is a founding member of the Steering Committee of the Researchers Alliance for Development and its Chair 2007-09.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stoutenborough, James W.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Texas A&amp;M University</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bush School of Government and Public Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4350 Texas A&amp;M University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Station, TX 77843-4350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:jstoutenborough@bushschool.tamu.edu">jstoutenborough@bushschool.tamu.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Opinion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Management. Initiate and carry through research which could contribute to a responsible foresight and a critical global discussion regarding HLW—researchers from different disciplines and countries meet to share experiences. From this background my current research agenda is to the challenges for developing safe and secure nuclear waste management. In these circumstances is it of greatest importance that privatization, concentration, and internationalization. This leads to uncertainties regarding to who will assume responsibility and meet future. To that must be added that the processes of globalization have transformed the nuclear industry in the direction of increased nuclear fuel and HLW throws fundamental doubt on nuclear energy expansion. Such an expansion would increase the total amount of the inevitable problems of nuclear weapons proliferation, the fact that no country has established a final waste repository for spent sustainability, energy security, and economic prosperity. There are, however, grave downsides to a nuclear power renaissance. Besides warming. Several national governments and energy companies regard nuclear power as one piece in the design of future existing resources appear to be dwindling, while combustion is contributing to rapidly accelerating climate change and global Many countries are at a crossroads in terms of maintaining their energy supply. The use of fossil fuels has reached a point when the policy process. This research is primarily in risk perceptions associated with climate change and terrorism. 

Strandberg, Urban

Department of Political Science
University of Gothenburg
P.O. Box 711
Gothenburg SE-405 30
Sweden
urban.strandberg@gu.se
www.pol.gu.se

Theoretical Focus: Policy Analysis and Evaluation Policy History

Substantive Focus: Comparative Public Policy Defense and Security Economic Policy Governance Science and Technology Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research broadly encompasses public policy, U.S. state politics, and public opinion from an environmental and science and technology perspective. My current research agenda explores the theory of policy diffusion at the individual level. The policy diffusion work focuses primarily on state renewable energy policy. A secondary agenda explores the link between public opinion and the policy process. This research is primarily in risk perceptions associated with climate change and terrorism.

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research broadly encompasses public policy, U.S. state politics, and public opinion from an environmental and science and technology perspective. My current research agenda explores the theory of policy diffusion at the individual level. The policy diffusion work focuses primarily on state renewable energy policy. A secondary agenda explores the link between public opinion and the policy process. This research is primarily in risk perceptions associated with climate change and terrorism.

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Many countries are at a crossroads in terms of maintaining their energy supply. The use of fossil fuels has reached a point when the existing resources appear to be dwindling, while combustion is contributing to rapidly accelerating climate change and global warming. Several national governments and energy companies regard nuclear power as one piece in the design of future sustainability, energy security, and economic prosperity. There are, however, grave downsides to a nuclear power renaissance. Besides the inevitable problems of nuclear weapons proliferation, the fact that no country has established a final waste repository for spent nuclear fuel and HLW throws fundamental doubt on nuclear energy expansion. Such an expansion would increase the total amount of waste, spread it over a growing number of countries, and postpone the final date for generating additional waste into the remote future. To that must be added that the processes of globalization have transformed the nuclear industry in the direction of increased privatization, concentration, and internationalization. This leads to uncertainties regarding to who will assume responsibility and meet the challenges for developing safe and secure nuclear waste management. In these circumstances is it of greatest importance that researchers from different disciplines and countries meet to share experiences. From this background my current research agenda is to initiate and carry through research which could contribute to a responsible foresight and a critical global discussion regarding HLW-management.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Straus, Ryane McAuliffe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>College of Saint Rose</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432 Western Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany, NY 12203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:strausr@strose.edu">strausr@strose.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
I am interested in the social construction of policy, target groups, policy images, and how policy conveys meaning to citizens. I am particularly interested in how this process occurs through education policy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Straus, Ryane M.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>College of Saint Rose</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432 Western Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany, NY 12203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:strausr@strose.edu">strausr@strose.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Substantive Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
I am interested in how policy images change, especially policy images related to urban schools and desegregation. I generally rely on qualitative methods and textual analysis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Straussman, Jeffrey D.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>University at Albany</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockefeller College of Public Affairs and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University at Albany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albany, NY 12222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:jstraussman@albany.edu">jstraussman@albany.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.albany.edu/rockefeller">www.albany.edu/rockefeller</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

269
**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

My current research focuses on the relationship between public expenditure systems and governance in developing and transitional countries.
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research is directed toward developing theory, concepts, methods, and evidence that advance the study of American politics, public law, and policy. Like many others, I have found the political cultural theory developed by Mary Douglas, Aaron Wildavsky, and colleagues a particularly fruitful point of departure for doing so. These scholars theorize that politics, law, and policy are the result of conflict and coalition among four basic political cultural types, which are defined by distinct values, organizational forms, and beliefs about human and physical nature. Consequently, cultural theory allows policy analysts to anticipate the kinds of values, and the kinds of beliefs about human nature, the environment, and the economy that are likely to be associated with different kinds of social organization. Additionally, cultural theory allows analysts to infer which policy problems are likely to arise, which policy solutions are most feasible, and which policy advocacy coalitions most probable in different cultural contexts. Unlike many other political cultural theories, this cultural approach is highly complementary to rational choice and institutional theories of politics and policymaking and in fact will allow them to make significant advances. Cultural theory simultaneously pluralizes and bounds rationality, specifying multiple equilibria but not allowing an infinite number. A good introduction to this approach can be found in a symposium I edited on "A Cultural Theory of Politics" in the October 2011 issue of *Public Administration Quarterly*, which includes a number of pieces that will be of interest to policy scholars. To test and develop this political cultural theory requires research on the ideological structure of political attitudes and values, the organization and policymaking activities of legal institutions, and the role scientists play in constructing our understandings of nature. Accordingly, I am doing research in all of these areas.

**Swindell, David**

**University of North Carolina-Charlotte**

Ph.D. in Public Policy Program
9201 University City Boulevard
450-H Fretwell Building
Charlotte, NC 28223
daswinde@uncc.edu
http://publicpolicy.uncc.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Public Opinion

**Substantive Focus:**
Governance
Social Policy

**Publications:**

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
- Effects of Light Rail Stations on Local Crime Rates
- What Motivates Citizens to Participate in Neighborhood Associations
- Organizational Relevance to Neighborhood Associations
- Integrating Neighborhood Organizations into Local Governance
- Building Social Capital Through Neighborhood Organizational Participation
- Location Effects of Minor League Stadia in Southern Cities
- Effects of Volunteerism on Social Capital Formation among Retirees

**Tama, Jordan**

**American University**
School of International Service
4400 Massachusetts Avenue N.W.
Washington D.C. 20016
tama@american.edu
http://www.american.edu/sis/faculty/tama.cfm

**Theoretical Focus:**
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy History
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
Defense and Security
Governance
International Relations

271
Policy evaluation and in particular evaluating state policies meant to increase access and success in higher education. Dr. Tandberg is also interested in the influence of interest groups, the role of the governor and the legislature and higher education governance structures. He is also Dr. Tandberg is particularly interested in the political antecedents of state higher education policy and finance decisions. This includes This project involved both qualitative and quantitative analysis of an original data set of over 50 commissions that probed national security issues since 1981. I am also conducting ongoing research on the role of Congress in foreign policy and on the significance of government strategic planning exercises.

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research agenda focuses on understanding the U.S. foreign policy making process and the role of various institutions in that process. I have carried out a major research project on the role of blue-ribbon commissions in foreign policy making, which has generated findings about how commissions can drive government reform and why some commissions are more influential than others. This project involved both qualitative and quantitative analysis of an original data set of over 50 commissions that probed national security issues since 1981. I am also conducting ongoing research on the role of Congress in foreign policy and on the significance of government strategic planning exercises.

### Tandberg, David A.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Florida State University</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Educational Leadership and Policy Studies</td>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205H Stone Building</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tallahassee, FL 32306</td>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:dtandberg@fsu.edu">dtandberg@fsu.edu</a></td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.coe.fsu.edu/Faculty-Staff2/Faculty-Staff-Directory/ELPS-Faculty-Profiles/Higher-Education-Faculty/Dr.-David-Tandberg">http://www.coe.fsu.edu/Faculty-Staff2/Faculty-Staff-Directory/ELPS-Faculty-Profiles/Higher-Education-Faculty/Dr.-David-Tandberg</a></td>
<td>Education Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Dr. Tandberg is particularly interested in the political antecedents of state higher education policy and finance decisions. This includes the influence of interest groups, the role of the governor and the legislature and higher education governance structures. He is also interested in broader issues involving state higher education finance, governance and economics. Dr. Tandberg is also interested in policy evaluation and in particular evaluating state policies meant to increase access and success in higher education.

---

### Tatalovich, Raymond

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Loyola University Chicago</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000 Lake Avenue East</td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmette, IL 60091</td>
<td>Economic Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:rtatalo@luc.edu">rtatalo@luc.edu</a></td>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

272
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I do policy analysis on moral conflicts, having extended the policy framework of Theodore J. Lowi to normative issues that tend not to be grounded in economic self-interest. My past work involved abortion, official English legislation, and gay rights, most typically in the United States, though I also have authored papers and books that apply comparative policy analysis to the United States as well as Canada and Europe.

Tavares, Antonio F.
University of Minho
International Relations and Public Administration
School of Economics and Management
University of Minho
Braga 4710-057
Portugal
atavares@eeg.uminho.pt
http://neapp.eeg.uminho.pt/

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy Governance

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My main research interests lie in the fields of environmental policy, local government, and urban politics. Research topics include service delivery, local government cooperation and regional governance, land use management, and urban sustainable development.

Taylor, Jami Kathleen
University of Toledo
Political Science & Public Administration
3007 Snyder Memorial Hall
Toledo, OH 43606
jami.taylor@utoledo.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Process Theory
Substantive Focus:
Governance Social Policy


Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

Much of my work has focused on LGBT inclusive policies. I'm particularly interested in local to state policy diffusion and on policy reinvention.

---

**Taylor, Mark Zachary**

*Georgia Institute of Technology*

Sam Nunn School of International Affairs

781 Marietta Street N.W.

Atlanta, GA 30332-0610

mzak@gatech.edu

mzak.net

**Theoretical Focus:**

Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**

Comparative Public Policy

International Relations

Science and Technology Policy

Publications:


Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

Zak Taylor, formerly a solid-state physicist, now specializes in international relations, political economy, and comparative politics. In his research, he seeks to explain why some countries are better than others at science and technology. He uses statistical analysis of patents, scholarly publications, and high technology production data combined with country-level case studies, to test the relative impact of different policies and institutions on national innovation rates. In addition to his work on technological innovation, Zak's research interests include the politics of science, comparative democratic institutions, and the politics of economic growth and structural adjustment. His research has appeared in the journals *Foreign Affairs, International Organization, Harvard International Review, Review of Policy Research*, the *Journal of Health Politics, Policy and Law*, and the *Journal of Political Science Education*. Zak currently serves as the Chair of the Science, Technology, and Environmental Politics Section of the American Political Science Association. He is also the Book Reviews editor for the *Review of Policy Research (RPR)* published by Wiley-Blackwell. RPR is an international peer-reviewed journal specializing in the politics and policy of science, technology, and innovation.

---

**Teodoro, Manuel "Manny" P.**

*Colgate University*

Political Science

13 Oak Drive

Hamilton, NY 13346

mteodoro@colgate.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**

Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**

Comparative Public Policy

Environmental Policy

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

My research follows two separate but related paths. One path examines the roles of agency executives in the initiation and adoption of public policies, with special attention to the governance questions that arise when professional administrators serve a democratic state. My other research is on the design and evaluation of local government water resource policies. These two lines of research come together in a significant new project on executive leadership in water utilities, funded by the Water Research Foundation, to be conducted in 2011-2012. Other current efforts include studies on bureaucratic agency accreditation by professional organizations (with Adam Hughes) and the roles of technocratic agencies on the politics of economic liberalization in Africa (with M. Anne Pitcher).

Thomas, Craig W.

University of Washington, Seattle
Evans School of Public Affairs
109 Parrington Hall
Box 353055
Seattle, WA 98195-3055
thomasc@washington.edu
http://www.evans.washington.edu/faculty-staff/bios/current-hz/thomas

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I am currently working on several projects related to institutional performance. With Tom Koontz, I am co-authoring several papers on how local, state, and federal agencies evaluate their environmental performance. With Sanjeev Khagram, I have recently co-authored two articles on methods for evaluating performance. I am also working on a series of articles and book chapters on institutional resilience and adaptation to climate change impacts.

Thompson, Robert J.

East Carolina University
Political Science
Brewster A 101
Greenville, NC 27858
thompsonro@ecu.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

Substantive Focus:
Health Policy
Social Policy
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I am working on homelessness policy implementation in NC and on U.S. homelessness policy as an example of collaborative governance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thurber, James A.</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus: Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American University</td>
<td>Substantive Focus: Governance, Health Policy, Social Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Congressional and Presidential Studies 4400 Massachusetts Avenue N.W. Ward 109 Washington D.C. 20016 <a href="mailto:thurber@american.edu">thurber@american.edu</a> <a href="http://www.american.edu/spa/ccps">www.american.edu/spa/ccps</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of South Carolina</td>
<td>Substantive Focus: Environmental Policy, Health Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of South Carolina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia, SC 29208</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:tompkins.mark@sc.edu">tompkins.mark@sc.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://people.cas.sc.edu/tompkins/">http://people.cas.sc.edu/tompkins/</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I am currently working on projects focused on accountability mechanisms in public policy. Our most important project involves the replication of a study of the consequences of restructuring legislation in South Carolina (two waves of elite surveys, decades of budget data, etc.). Several of us are also working on a series of projects about interjecting active learning into the study of public policy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Torenvlied, Rene</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus: Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Leiden University</td>
<td>Substantive Focus: Education Policy, Governance, Health Policy, Social Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wassenaarseweg 52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leiden, South Holland 2333 AK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:r.torenvlied@fsw.leidenuniv.nl">r.torenvlied@fsw.leidenuniv.nl</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.fsw.leidenuniv.nl/bestuurskunde">www.fsw.leidenuniv.nl/bestuurskunde</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Publications:
*Public Management Review.*

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research interests are twofold. The first is the systematic, analytical-empirical study of the policy process. A large, funded research project ('policy implementation under adversity') studies the effects of political polarization on agency behavior. My second research interest is public management in inter-organizational networks and agency performance. A large, funded research project ('the implementation of policy innovations in organizations') studies the effects of networks on a.o. agency performance, red tape, and the occupational health and performance of street-level employees in service delivery organizations. In addition, I am involved in a large, funded research project on the contagion of industrial conflict through the networks of negotiators and identification by employees.

Trousset, Sarah R.

*University of Oklahoma*
Political Science
University of Oklahoma, Center for Risk and Crisis Management
3100 Monitor Avenue, Suite 100
Norman, OK 73072
sarahtrousset@gmail.com

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Sarah Trousset is a doctoral student in Political Science at the University of Oklahoma. She received a BA in Public Affairs and Administration from the University of Oklahoma (2008). Her studies have focused on Public Opinion and Policy, Risk and Public Policy, and Public Administration. Sarah is a graduate affiliate with the Center for Applied Social Research and the Center for Risk and Crisis Management at OU, where she actively participates in a range of funded research projects. She is also co-editor of the PSJ Public Policy Yearbook.

Tucker, Justin A.

*California State University, Fullerton*
Division of Politics, Administration, and Justice
800 N. State College Boulevard
Fullerton, CA 92834-6848
justintucker@fullerton.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Environmental Policy
Science and Technology Policy
### Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

I have broad interests in policy adoption and diffusion, policy analysis, and government involvement in voluntary environmental governance. My current research examines the relationship between public opinion, affluence, and proximity to environmental hazards.

---

### Ueno, Shinya

**Kumamoto University**  
Center for Policy Studies  
2-39-1, Kurokami  
Kumamoto City, Kumamoto 860-8555  
Japan  
ueno@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp

**Theoretical Focus**:  
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
- Policy Process Theory  

**Substantive Focus**:  
- Comparative Public Policy  
- Governance  
- Social Policy

**Publications**:


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations**:

- Social Capital  
- Decentralization for local government  
- Less favored area policy

---

### Vail, Mark Ian

**Tulane University**  
Political Science  
Tulane University  
New Orleans, LA 70118  
mvail@tulane.edu

**Theoretical Focus**:  
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
- Policy History  
- Policy Process Theory  

**Substantive Focus**:  
- Comparative Public Policy  
- Economic Policy  
- Governance  
- Social Policy

**Publications**:

van der Heiden, Nico

University of Zurich
Institute for Political Science
Affolternstrasse 56
Zurich 8050
Switzerland
nico.vanderheiden@zda.uzh.ch
http://www.ipz.uzh.ch/institut/mitarbeiterde/staff/vanderheiden_en.html

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Education Policy
Governance

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
- Urban and metropolitan governance
- International activities of subnational units
- New deliberative democratic instruments in established democracies

Vandenbosch, Susanne E.

Retired
6233 52nd Avenue N.E.
Seattle, WA 98115-7713
suevanden@aol.com

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy
Governance
Science and Technology Policy

Publications:
### Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

Nuclear waste disposal in the U.S. has been thrown into disarray by the Obama Administration’s decision that the Yucca Mountain geological repository in Nevada is “not workable.” The Department of Energy has requested that its license application to the Nuclear Regulatory Commission be withdrawn. The Department has appointed the members of the Blue Ribbon Commission on America’s Nuclear Future to advise on alternatives for disposing of nuclear reactor waste. I am following the Commission proceedings and am analyzing their draft report. I have made a brief presentation at one of the Commission meetings, including suggestions for revising the political process for approval of a proposed site and establishing interim storage sites. In addition, I am following and analyzing the litigation and congressional reactions to the withdrawal of the Yucca Mountain license. I am also following policies emerging from the Fukushima reactor site accident in Japan. This accident has led some countries to question their commitment to nuclear power. It remains to be seen whether this will be the case in the United States. At the present time the sequence of events at Fukushima is not well understood and it presently is uncertain what changes in nuclear waste management policies will emerge from analysis of the Fukushima events.

---

**Vanderheiden, Steve**

| University of Colorado at Boulder | Theoretical Focus: |
| Ketchum 106 | Policy Analysis and Evaluation |
| 333 UCB | Substantive Focus: |
| Boulder, CO 80309-0333 | Environmental Policy |
| vanders@colorado.edu | Governance |
| http://spot.colorado.edu/~vanders/ | |

**Publications:**


---

**Varda, Danielle M.**

| University of Colorado, Denver | Theoretical Focus: |
| School of Public Affairs | Policy Analysis and Evaluation |
| 1380 Lawrence Street | Substantive Focus: |
| Suite 500 | Governance |
| Denver, CO 80217 | Health Policy |
| danielle.varda@ucdenver.edu | |
| http://www.cudenver.edu/Academics/Colleges/SPA/FacultyStaff/Faculty/Pages/DanielleVarda.aspx | |

**Publications:**


Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Danielle Varda is an Assistant Professor at the University of Colorado School of Public Affairs. Her research focus is on collaborative management and interorganizational networks. Her specific topic area is in public health system research and nonprofit management.

Vedlitz, Arnold
Texas A&M University
Institute for Science, Technology and Public Policy
Bush School of Government and Public Service
4350 Texas A&M University
College Station, TX 77843-4350
avedlitz@bushschool.tamu.edu
http://bush.tamu.edu/faculty/avedlitz/

Theoretical Focus:
Public Opinion

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy
Science and Technology Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research focus is on the role of scientific information in the framing of policy decisions of the public and decision-makers. My current and future publications will continue to examine and test the creation of information, its movement through the policy process and its impacts on attitudes and behaviors of relevant public policy makers and citizens.

Venegas, Kristan
University of Southern California
Rossier School of Education
University of Southern California
WPH 700
Los Angeles, CA 90089
kristanv@usc.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Education Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research agenda focuses on college access and financial aid for urban low-income students of color with an emphasis on the use of technology in the admission and aid process, policy implementation and assessment related to college preparation programs, the role of the individual from a cultural ecological approach to decision making and action, and qualitative research methods. Current projects include research related to the Internet and financial aid, and the college and financial aid pathways of low-income Latino males.
### Vergari, Sandra

**State University of New York at Albany**

- Educational Administration and Policy Studies
- EAPS, Education #344
- University at Albany, SUNY
- Albany, NY 12222
- svergari@albany.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation
- Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
- Comparative Public Policy
- Education Policy
- Governance

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

My current projects focus on U.S. federalism and education policy, state-level education policy, and comparative analysis of education governance and policy in Canada and the U.S.

---

### Vigoda-Gadot, Eran

**University of Haifa**

- Division of Public Administration & Policy
- Haifa 31905
- Israel
- eranv@polibaia.ac.il
- http://polibaia.ac.il/~eranv/

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

Current and future research projects follow two tracks: (1) Organizational behavior and management: here I further investigate advanced aspects of organizational politics, especially in the public sector, and potential explanatory models for its emergence and consequences. I also focus on the meaning of organizational citizenship behavior (OCB), especially its dark side of Compulsory OCB, innovation and change in public organizations, as well as behavior in this environment. My goal is to explore the effect of these behaviors on performance and affectivity, both at the individual and organizational levels. Another track is to advance knowledge on the comparative prospects for the private and the public sectors. (2) Public administration and politics: here I intend to focus on trust and satisfaction of citizens and their impact on public policy and on political behavior and involvement. I try to explore citizens' role in governance, citizens' participation in politics and in public administration activity, collaboration among the three sectors (private, public, and third sector), citizens' attitudes towards governments and their relationship with democratic mechanisms both in the federal, state, and the local level. In this area I examine the behaviors of both citizens and public personnel under dynamics of change and reforms in modern nations.
**Vining, Aidan R.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Simon Fraser University</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 Granville Street</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vancouver, British Columbia V6C1W6</td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Comparative Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:vining@sfu.ca">vining@sfu.ca</a></td>
<td>Economic Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Law and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science and Technology Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
- Public policy analysis
- Privatization
- Contracting
- Outsourcing
- Public-private partnerships
- Cost-benefit analysis
- Application of cost-benefit analysis to social policy
- Industry clusters
- Natural resources policy
- Organ transplantation policy
- Aboriginal/First Nations (Canada) policy

---

**Visano, Livy Anthony**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>York University</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room 728 South Ross Building</td>
<td>Public Opinion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toronto, Ontario M3J 1P3</td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Law and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:lavisano@yorku.ca">lavisano@yorku.ca</a></td>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Publications:
Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
- Regulating the Service Industry

Volden, Craig
The Ohio State University
Political Science
2147 Derby Hall, 154 North Oval Mall
Columbus, OH 43210-1373
volden.2@osu.edu
http://psweb.sbs.ohio-state.edu/faculty/cvolden/

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Current projects include studies of innovation and policy diffusion across states and localities, an examination of business-government relations regarding product quality regulations, and an analysis of the legislative effectiveness of individual members of Congress.

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

Substantive Focus:
Economic Policy
Governance
Health Policy

Wachhaus, Aaron
Penn State Harrisburg
School of Public Affairs
W160 Olmsted
777 West Harrisburg Pike
Middletown, PA 17057
taw203@psu.edu

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I'm interested in issues surrounding complexity and uncertainty in policy areas and in the decision-making process. This grounds my interest in networks as well as in emergent forms of collective action and collaboration. I'm currently focusing on the implications these issues and grass-roots, emergent citizen responses, for governance and civic participation.

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Governance
Social Policy

Publications:

Wagle, Udaya R.
Western Michigan University
School of Public Affairs and Administration
1903 W. Michigan Avenue
Kalamazoo, MI 49008
udaya.wagle@wmich.edu
http://homepages.wmich.edu/~uwagle

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Social Policy
### Wakelee, Daniel W.

**California State University Channel Islands**  
Political Science  
One University Drive  
Camarillo, CA 93012  
dan.wakelee@att.net  
http://faculty.csuci.edu/daniel.wakelee/

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My work is focused on policy issues related to the National Park Service. These issues include the creation and management of new units within the national park system.

### Walcott, Charles E.

**Virginia Tech**  
Political Science  
Blacksburg, VA 24061  
cwalcott@vt.edu

**Publications:**  
### Walgrave, Stefaan

**University of Antwerp**  
Political Science  
Sint-Jacobstraat 2  
Antwerp 2000  
Belgium  
stefaan.walgrave@ua.ac.be  
http://webh01.ua.ac.be/m2p/index.php?page=members&id=1

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy

**Publications:**

### Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

My research deals with agenda-setting, mainly with the agenda-setting power of mass media coverage. Theoretically, I'm interested in information-processing by political actors. Methodologically, my approach is mainly comparative drawing on data from different countries. I'm a collaborator of the Comparative Agendas Project.

---

### Warner, Mildred E.

**Cornell University**  
City and Regional Planning  
215 W. Sibley Hall  
Ithaca, NY 14853  
me15@cornell.edu  
http://restructuringlocalgovernment.org

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Economic Policy  
Governance  
Social Policy

**Publications:**
### Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

My research focuses on local government service delivery - especially the impacts of privatization and devolution on efficiency and equity in public service delivery. I also study economic development policy at the local level and consider the importance of investments in physical infrastructure as well as social infrastructure. One strand of my work addresses child care and other work-family supports and their role on economic development. I also have a strand of research that looks at the role of planners in creating family friendly cities. My work is both domestic U.S. and international in scope.

---

### Waterman, Richard W.

**University of Kentucky**  
Department of Political Science  
Lexington, KY 40506-0027  
richard.waterman@uky.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy History  
Policy Process Theory  
Public Opinion

**Substantive Focus:**  
Environmental Policy  
Governance  
Law and Policy

**Publications:**  


---

### Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

My research is driven by my interests, which vary from time to time. The project on the courts derived when I discovered a measure in the bureaucratic politics literature which could be transposed to the court setting to test the impact of congressionally and state legislatively passed laws on the decision making patterns of federal and state judges. We are considering moving the unit of analysis to judges in other nations. My work on the American presidency has involved an analysis of the effects of the public expectations gap on presidential performance and has been published widely with Hank Jenkins-Smith and Carol Silva. I also have developed this theme in a book called *The Changing American Presidency,* soon to enter its fourth edition. In recent years I also have taken the discussion and analysis of politics to the world of fiction with my first novel *The Oracle: The Succession War.* The idea is to make government and politics relevant to undergraduate students and to provide an entertaining books. The reviews have been astonishing and of great comfort as I work on the two sequel novels. I have received NSF funding, I have testified before a Senate Committee regarding my research, I won a prestigious award from the American Association of Public Administration, was asked to deliver my research at Oxford and other universities, as well as a forum on sustainable environment in Japan.

---

### Watson, Robert P.

**Lynn University**  
American Politics  
3601 North Military Trail  
Boca Raton, FL 33431  
rwatson@lynn.edu  
www.lynn.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy History

**Substantive Focus:**  
Environmental Policy  
Governance
## Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

My current research is on: the American presidents and presidential decision making, with an interest in the greatest and worst decisions in the history of the office; American first ladies and their role in their the administration; the history of political scandals and what they tell us about presidential character and public opinion.

---

### Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

My work focuses primarily on policy design and local capacity building for emergency management and Homeland Security. The sociopolitical, as well as legal, environment is one in which authority is fragmented, resources are dispersed, and capacities are uneven. It is an environment that requires intergovernmental, inter-sector, and inter-organizational collaboration. Disasters, including terrorism-related disasters, also require considerable flexibility and improvisation. Identifying mechanisms that encourage effective collaboration at the organizational level and the skill-set that supports collaboration at the individual level is the goal.

---

## Public Management and Policy

**Georgia State University**

Andrew Young School of Policy Studies  
14 Marietta Street, N.W., Suite 337  
Atlanta, GA 30302-3992  
wwaugh@gsu.edu  
http://aysps.gsu.edu/waughw.htm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
<td>Environmental Policy Governance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Publications:


### Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:

My work focuses primarily on policy design and local capacity building for emergency management and Homeland Security. The sociopolitical, as well as legal, environment is one in which authority is fragmented, resources are dispersed, and capacities are uneven. It is an environment that requires intergovernmental, inter-sector, and inter-organizational collaboration. Disasters, including terrorism-related disasters, also require considerable flexibility and improvisation. Identifying mechanisms that encourage effective collaboration at the organizational level and the skill-set that supports collaboration at the individual level is the goal.

---

## Political Science

**University of Missouri**

205 Professional Building  
Columbia, MO 65211-6030  
WebberD@Missouri.edu  
web.missouri.edu/~webberd

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
<td>Education Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy History</td>
<td>Environmental Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Publications:

---

## Webber, David J.
**Publications:**


Webber, David, and Richard J. Hardy. 2008. 'Is it President or president of the United States?' *Presidential Studies Quarterly* 38: 159-182.

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

I have two current projects: the development of environmental policies 1945-1977 and the effect of state institutional policy density on education policy.

---

**Weible, Christopher**

**University of Colorado, Denver**  
School of Public Affairs  
1380 Lawrence Street, Suite 500  
Denver, CO 80238  
chris.weible@cudenver.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Environmental Policy  
Governance  
Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

My research focuses on policy process theories, governance, and science and policy. I have examined marine protected area policy, Lake Tahoe water quality policy, watershed partnerships, and organizational preparedness to disaster risks. Current projects include research on public-private partnerships and aquaculture partnerships.

---

**Weidner, Helmut**

**Science Center Berlin for Social Research (WZB)**  
Reichpietschufer 50  
Berlin 10785  
Germany  
weidner@wzb.eu  
www.wzb.eu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Environmental Policy  
Governance
Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
- Global Climate Change Policy: Role of Fairness/Equity Norms in Various Industrial Countries
- Global Governance by Multistakeholder Cooperation (mining sector)
- Capacity Building in Environmental Policy
- Politicization of International Organizations (esp. World Bank)

Weimer, David

University of Wisconsin-Madison
La Follette School of Public Affairs
1225 Observatory Drive
Madison, WI 53706
weimer@lafollette.wisc.edu
http://www.lafollette.wisc.edu/

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Governance
Health Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
David Weimer is professor of political science and public affairs. His research focuses broadly on policy craft, institutional design, and health policy. He is working on several research projects in health policy: the role of report cards in promoting improved quality of care, the social and fiscal net benefits of screening for Alzheimer’s disease, the organ transplant network as a model for medical governance, and the proper measurement of social costs associated with the regulation of addictive goods like tobacco. His other research addresses issues in energy security, natural resource policy, education, and research methods.

Wenger, Jeffrey Brian

University of Georgia
Public Administration & Policy
204 Baldwin Hall
Athens, GA 30602
jwenger@uga.edu
http://padp.uga.edu/people/faculty/dr_jeffrey_b_wenger/

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Defense and Security
Economic Policy
Health Policy
Social Policy
Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Dr. Wenger's research focuses on unemployment insurance policy and contingent employment. He is currently researching the relationship between job search and the provision of employer-provided health insurance. He is also pursuing research on the older workers and contingent employment. Previously he has examined the cyclical nature of temporary-services employment and part-time employment.

Weston, Ian P.
Children's National Medical Center
Emergency Medical Services for Children
801 Roeder Road
Suite 600
Silver Spring, MD 20910
iweston@childrensnational.org
http://childrensnational.org/emsc/

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Governance
Health Policy

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
Improving the U.S. pediatric emergency care infrastructure through revisions of pre-hospital and in-hospital pediatric trauma protocols, equipment guidelines, training standards and regulatory and policy change at the state and local level.

Whalen, Charles J.
Congressional Budget Office
Macroeconomic Analysis Division
Ford House Office Building
Washington D.C. 20515
charles_whalen@yahoo.com

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Policy History

Substantive Focus:
Economic Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
- Analysis of federal fiscal policy on the U.S. economy
### White, Joseph

**Case Western Reserve University**  
Political Science  
Case Western Reserve University Mather House 111  
11201 Euclid Avenue  
Cleveland, OH 44106-7109  
joseph.white@case.edu

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Economic Policy  
Governance  
Health Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
My work has focused on federal budgeting policy and politics, health policy and politics both in the U.S. and across the advanced industrial democracies, and entitlement or social insurance policy and politics in the United States. One theme of my work is to be careful about the scale of effects: for example, the econometric evidence about the relationship between budget balances and economic growth does not support strong policy prescriptions. Another is to define problems carefully: thus the health care costs associated with population aging in the U.S. are exaggerated if you focus on our federal budget rather than on society, which is an artifact of having Medicare and Medicaid but not having national health insurance. A third is to recognize limitations on knowledge and institutional capacity. Much of my recent work has addressed issues of health care cost control; in 2009 I had articles with colleagues in *Health Affairs, Annals of Internal Medicine,* and *New England Journal of Medicine.* After passage of the 2010 reform legislation, I have done a series of pieces on both the politics and the policy choices. I also am doing some work on federal budgeting, particularly on how the president's budget fits into the system. This includes a book chapter on President Obama and the budget, a forthcoming article in *Public Administration Review* on the demise of the PART process for the president's budget, and work on whether the Social Security trust funds are "real."

### White, Linda A.

**University of Toronto**  
Political Science & School of Public Policy and Governance  
100 St. George Street  
Toronto, Ontario M5S 3G3  
Canada  
jwhite@chass.utoronto.ca

**Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation

**Substantive Focus:**  
Comparative Public Policy  
Education Policy  
Social Policy

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
Working title: *Science, Culture and Public Judgment: Early Childhood Education Policy Change in Liberal Welfare States.* This project examines the emergence of universal pre-kindergarten as a policy idea and its varied implementation in liberal welfare states. It examines the role of actors in popularizing UPK as well as the factors that affect whether and how a government takes up the idea.
### Whitford, Andrew B.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of Georgia</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration and Policy</td>
<td>Policy History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204 Baldwin Hall</td>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athens, GA 30602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:aw@uga.edu">aw@uga.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://aw.myweb.uga.edu">http://aw.myweb.uga.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Policy History
- Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
- Comparative Public Policy
- Economic Policy
- Environmental Policy
- Governance
- Law and Policy
- Science and Technology Policy

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
My research agenda centers on how public organizations consider and deliver public policies. I focus on the practices of managers. Recent and ongoing projects center on credible commitments in agency design, sensemaking in policy deliberations, and principal-agent models of motivation.

### Williams, Colin C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of Sheffield</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Professor of Public Policy</td>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 Mappin Street</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheffield, South Yorkshire S1 4DT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:C.C.Williams@sheffield.ac.uk">C.C.Williams@sheffield.ac.uk</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.sheffield.ac.uk/management/staff/profile/williams.html">http://www.sheffield.ac.uk/management/staff/profile/williams.html</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**
- Comparative Public Policy
- Economic Policy

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
My personal research interests are on evaluating the extent and nature of the underground economy (or what is often termed the informal, cash-in-hand, hidden, shadow or undeclared economy) and examining policy approaches for tackling this sphere. Recent clients include the European Commission, European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions and numerous departments of national governments.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Williams, Daniel W.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Baruch College</strong></td>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public Affairs</strong></td>
<td><em>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>One Bernard Baruch Way</strong></td>
<td><em>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D901</td>
<td><em>Policy History</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York, NY 10010</td>
<td><em>Policy Process Theory</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:daniel.williams@baruch.cuny.edu">daniel.williams@baruch.cuny.edu</a></td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Governance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
- My principal research agenda is in the history of public administration in the 19th, 20th and 21st centuries. I am particularly interested in issues of epistemology and political theory that can be discussed in this history. My second research agenda is in matters of management science with special focus on performance, budgeting, and forecasting. In the immediate future, I expect to complete a paper on revenue forecasting, one on budget theory, one on ethics, and one on the history of performance budgeting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Williams, Fred Laurence</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>U.S. Department of Transportation</strong></td>
<td><strong>Theoretical Focus:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Federal Transit Administration</strong></td>
<td><em>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Office of Policy, TBPO-60</strong></td>
<td><em>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200 New Jersey Avenue, S.E.</td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington D.C. 20590</td>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:fred.williams@dot.gov">fred.williams@dot.gov</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.hotlanes.com">www.hotlanes.com</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
- Implementing market principles in surface transportation infrastructure, e.g., congestion pricing.
- Formal measurement of economic costs and benefits in surface transportation, e.g., who gets what, when, and what is it worth?
- Establishing the discount rate for future costs and benefits as a formal legislative prerogative, e.g., to calculate costs and benefits of climate change policies.
Winter, Søren C.

**SFI - The Danish National Centre for Social Research**

Herluf Trolles Gade 11
Copenhagen K DK-1052
Denmark
scw@sfi

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation
- Policy Process Theory

**Substantive Focus:**
- Comparative Public Policy
- Education Policy
- Environmental Policy
- Governance
- Social Policy

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Winter's research focuses on various aspects of implementation, including the roles of policy and organizational design, networks, management, street-level bureaucrats, target groups, and effects on performance. Current projects examine the relationships between school management, teaching, and student performance. Recent projects focus on the implementation of employment policy in various organizational settings and comparing the implementation and its effects on performance in welfare state policies on employment, integration, and vulnerable children.

---

Witko, Christopher M.

**Saint Louis University**

Political Science and Department of Public Policy Studies
3750 Lindell Boulevard
McGannon Hall, Room 133
St. Louis, MO 63108-3412
cwitko@slu.edu
http://www.slu.edu/x21647.xml

**Theoretical Focus:**
- Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation

**Substantive Focus:**
- Economic Policy
- Education Policy

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
My research focuses on both the causes and consequences of public policies at the federal and state level. Currently, I am studying the effect of school reforms on parents, teachers and students, the political and policy causes of inequality at the federal and state level, and what benefits corporations receive from their political activities at the federal level.
I am completing longitudinal evaluations of the impacts of school voucher programs in Washington D.C., and Milwaukee, WI. The D.C. evaluation was a random assignment study that concluded in 2010. The Milwaukee evaluation has a matched panel design and will continue until 2012. Both studies examine the effects of vouchers on participating students, non-participating students, schools, and communities. My current research focuses on the effect of school choice programs in the educational attainment of students as measured by high school graduation and college enrollment.

Wolf, Patrick J.

University of Arkansas
Education Reform
201 Graduate Education Building
Fayetteville, AR 72703
pwolf@uark.edu
www.uark.edu/ua/der/People/wolf.html

Theoretical Focus: Policy Analysis and Evaluation
Substantive Focus: Education Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I am undertaking comparative research with Stuart Soroka that builds on our recent book (Degrees of Democracy, Cambridge University Press, 2010). Some of the new research examines how federalism structures public responsiveness to policy. Other work considers the influence of electoral and government institutions on the representation of public opinion in policy. For more, see http://degreesofdemocracy.mcgill.ca/.

Wlezien, Christopher

Temple University
Political Science
Gladfelter Hall
Philadelphia, PA 19122-6089
wlezien@temple.edu
http://www.temple.edu/polsci/wlezien/index.htm

Theoretical Focus: Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Public Opinion

Substantive Focus: Comparative Public Policy
Economic Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I have just finished editing a book with Peter Enns, entitled Who Gets Represented? (Russell Sage Foundation, 2011), that addresses representational inequality in the United States. The volume focuses on: (a) the degree to which preferences for policy actually differ across groups in the US, and (b) how the evident differences in preferences matter for policy itself, i.e., whether some opinions are better represented than others. The chapters reveal that there is substantial similarity in preferences across groups and that, even where differences exist, the preferences of those in the middling and upper socioeconomic status are strikingly similar. Most of the chapters also show that policymakers are more responsive to the preferences of the middle and upper strata than those at the bottom. The finding is not surprising given the patterned similarities in public preferences and the electoral importance of the median voter. I also am undertaking comparative research with Stuart Soroka that builds on our recent book (Degrees of Democracy, Cambridge University Press, 2010). Some of the new research examines how federalism structures public responsiveness to policy. Other work considers the influence of electoral and government institutions on the representation of public opinion in policy. For more, see http://degreesofdemocracy.mcgill.ca/.
explaining regional economic performance. A related study involves work on regional economic resilience. Metropolitan areas by the type of regional governance, and use the resulting characterizations as an explanatory variable in models. I am currently beginning work on regional governance in which the goal is to develop a typology of regional governance, characterize, and less reliance on other public assistance programs, the adequacy of resources when individuals retire and during their first decade of income on health using a natural experiment, whether housing voucher programs lead to higher earnings, higher quality child care, and less reliance on other public assistance programs, the adequacy of resources when individuals retire and during their first decade of retirement, and the increasing selectivity of high quality universities.

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research focuses broadly on poverty and health issues. Current projects examine the effect of expansions in public health insurance on health-care coverage and trying to understand what lies behind the income-health gradient including a study of the role of income on health using a natural experiment, whether housing voucher programs lead to higher earnings, higher quality child care, and less reliance on other public assistance programs, the adequacy of resources when individuals retire and during their first decade of retirement, and the increasing selectivity of high quality universities.

Wolman, Harold "Hal"
Department of Political Science and of Public Policy
Director, George Washington Institute of Public Policy
805 21st Street, N.W., Room 615
Washington D.C. 20815
hwolman@gwu.edu

Theoretical Focus:
Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
Comparative Public Policy
Economic Policy
Governance
Social Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
I am currently beginning work on regional governance in which the goal is to develop a typology of regional governance, characterize metropolitan areas by the type of regional governance, and use the resulting characterizations as an explanatory variable in models explaining regional economic performance. A related study involves work on regional economic resilience.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Wood, Robert S.</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| University of North Dakota  
Political Science and Public Administration  
265 Gamble Hall  
293 Centennial Drive, Stop 8379  
Grand Forks, ND 58202-8379  
orobert.wood@und.nodak.edu | **Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
Policy Process Theory  
**Substantive Focus:**  
Environmental Policy  
Science and Technology Policy |

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
I am most interested in empirically testing arguments from theories of the policy processes in a variety of substantive policy settings. My previous work in this area has favored Punctuated Equilibrium, and has focused on public lands management policy, tobacco policy, building code regulation, and seismic regulation. Currently, I have projects underway that focus on U.S. energy policy, higher education policy, and U.S. border protection policy from the street-level bureaucracy perspective. I also study state/local policy choices in North Dakota. Projects thus far have included economic development, technology, and privatization.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Woods, Denis J.</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Shepherd University  
Political Science  
P.O. Box 175  
Shepherdstown, NY 25443  
dwoods@shepherd.edu | **Theoretical Focus:**  
Policy Analysis and Evaluation  
**Substantive Focus:**  
Health Policy |

**Publications:**  

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**  
I am working on a methodological manuscript that may be of use to undergraduate teachers of public policy. The method attempts to identify policies by tracing eight indicators of policy. Many of the eight are familiar to policy analysts; others less so. U.S. housing policy is used as the primary example.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Woods, Neal D.</strong></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| University of South Carolina  
Political Science  
327 Gambrell Hall  
Columbia, SC 29208  
neal.woods@sc.edu | **Theoretical Focus:**  
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation  
**Substantive Focus:**  
Environmental Policy |
Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research focus lies at the nexus of political institutions and public policy, with an emphasis on how differing institutional arrangements affect policy outcomes. Much of my current research focuses on federalism, including ongoing research projects on interstate competition, interstate cooperation, and environmental free riding.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Workman, Samuel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>The University of Texas at Austin</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Department of Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 University Station A1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austin, TX 78712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:sworkman@austin.utexas.edu">sworkman@austin.utexas.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.utexas.edu/cola/depts/government/faculty/sw23882">http://www.utexas.edu/cola/depts/government/faculty/sw23882</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Theoretical Focus:
Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation
Policy Process Theory

Substantive Focus:
Economic Policy
Governance
Law and Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My research addresses the role of bureaucracy in the American system of government. I am especially interested in the evolving relationship between the bureaucracy and Congress. Currently, I am working on projects that examine the roles played by analytical bureaucracies in the policy process, dimensionality in legislative policymaking, and bureaucratic participation in Congressional hearings. Substantively, I have interests in financial regulation, energy, and agriculture. I also currently have projects addressing methodology including measurement and time series.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Worthington, Richard</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pomona College</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425 N. College Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claremont, CA 91711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:rworthington@pomona.edu">rworthington@pomona.edu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Substantive Focus:
Environmental Policy
Science and Technology Policy

Publications:
**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
- Participatory knowledge-making
- Participatory technology assessment
- Community based research

---

**Wray, Larry Randall**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of Missouri-Kansas City</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5100 Rockhill Road, Haag Hall 211</td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas City, MO 64112</td>
<td>Economic Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:wrayr@umkc.edu">wrayr@umkc.edu</a></td>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**


---

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
- Financial System Regulation
- Employment Policies
- Job Guarantee Programs
- Pensions Policy
- Healthcare Policy
- Monetary and Fiscal Policy

---

**Yanow, Dvora**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of Amsterdam</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amsterdam 12345</td>
<td>Policy Analysis and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Netherlands</td>
<td>Policy Process Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:dyanow17@gmail.com">dyanow17@gmail.com</a></td>
<td>Substantive Focus:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comparative Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Social Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
I continue to be concerned with the communication of policy meanings, both through the methods or tools of communication and in the substantive meanings, the latter in certain policy issue areas. Current research extends the earlier analysis of U.S. race-ethnic categories in public policy and administrative practices to The Netherlands, in the context of 'migration' and 'integration' policies. This is a comparative policy project that focuses on language use in various aspects of the policy setting. Other work looks at policy frames/framing and frame analysis; state research regulation policies and practices (e.g., U.S. IRBs); science museums and the idea of 'science'; insider/outsider research relationships; and practice studies, including reflective practice.
### Zahariadis, Nikolaos

| University of Alabama at Birmingham | Theoretical Focus: 
| Government | Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation 
| 410 Heritage Hall | Policy Process Theory 
| 1401 University Boulevard | Substantive Focus: 
| Birmingham, AL 35294 | Comparative Public Policy 
| nzaharia@uab.edu | Economic Policy 
| www.uab.edu/its |

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
My current research examines policy-making and the effects of cognition and emotion under conditions of ambiguity. Data are drawn from European Union economic policy, Greek foreign policy, and U.S. security policy.

### Zebich-Knos, Michele

| Kennesaw State University | Theoretical Focus: 
| Political Science and International Affairs | Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation 
| Director, International Policy Program | Substantive Focus: 
| 1000 Chastain Road, # 2205 | Environmental Policy 
| Kennesaw, GA 30144 | Health Policy 
| mzebich@kennesaw.edu | 
| http://mzebich.wordpress.com/ |

**Publications:**

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**
Michele Zebich-Knos researches issues including: international environmental and regulatory policy; polar issues; international environmental regime development. Zebich-Knos' current research focuses on private voluntary regulations as they apply to Antarctic tourism and global regulatory policy in the area of public health.

### Zhao, Zhirong

| University of Minnesota | Theoretical Focus: 
| Hubert H. Humphrey Institute of Public Affairs | Policy Analysis and Evaluation 
| 301 19th Avenue South | Substantive Focus: 
| Minneapolis, MN 55439 | Comparative Public Policy 
| zzhao@umn.edu | Economic Policy 
| http://www.hhh.umn.edu/people/jzhao/ |

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
- Local fiscal capacities
- Transportation finance
- China's fiscal reforms

---

Zhu, Pengyu

Boise State University
Department of Public Policy and Administration
Community and Regional Planning Program
Boise State University
Boise, ID 83725-1935
pengyuzhu@boisestate.edu

Theoretical Focus:
- Policy Analysis and Evaluation

Substantive Focus:
- Economic Policy
- Social Policy

Publications:

Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:
My current research focuses on the design and implementation of sustainable urban policy, with particular attention to the interactions between transportation, land use and housing.

---

Ziadeh, Radwan Jawdat

George Washington University
Middle East Institute
2000 S. Eads Street
Apt 316
Arlington, VA 22202
radwan.ziadeh@gmail.com
www.scpss.org

Theoretical Focus:
- Policy History

Substantive Focus:
- Governance
- International Relations
- Law and Policy

Publications:
**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

I am working right now on a research paper entitled "Political Division and Democratization in the Middle East." A small description on the project: When we look to the legislative elections in Lebanon, the Palestinian Authority, and Iraq, these elections, rather than creating conditions of stability and political harmony, accelerated their societies' entrance into conflict and political rivalry, setting the stage for intense fighting and outbidding. Although the touted paradigm of democratic transition claims to guarantee peace and stability, it appears difficult, if not impossible for political entities in the Middle East, even the ones which have seemingly adhered to the standards of democratization, to attain peace and stability. The strange paradoxes presented in the three latter cases is that the need for democracy is supposed to rise higher than degrees of division and unity. It is believed to be able to moderate the positions of the involved parties, spurring them to re-draft both evaluations and calculations, ultimately leading them to consensus, and even perhaps compromise. The exact opposite, however, happened in these cases.

---

**Zierner, Jeremy W.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Iowa State University</th>
<th>Theoretical Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>Agenda-Setting, Adoption, and Implementation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2275 Windwood Drive</td>
<td>Policy History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#71</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann Arbor, MI 48105</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:jierner@iastate.edu">jierner@iastate.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

Jeremy is currently focused on the effect of national identity, nationalism, and ideas on policies that affect the international political economy. He is especially interested in the latency of ideas and how ideas surface at different times to guide policy.

---

**Zittrain, Jonathan**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Harvard University</th>
<th>Substantive Focus:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1525 Massachusetts Avenue, G505</td>
<td>Law and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge, MA 02138</td>
<td>Science and Technology Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="mailto:zittrain@law.harvard.edu">zittrain@law.harvard.edu</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.jz.org">http://www.jz.org</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Publications:**


**Current Research Agenda and Future Expectations:**

Jonathan Zittrain is Professor of Law at Harvard Law School and the Harvard Kennedy School of Government, co-founder of the Berkman Center for Internet & Society, and Professor of Computer Science in the Harvard School of Engineering and Applied Sciences. He is a member of the Board of Trustees of the Internet Society and is on the board of advisors for *Scientific American*. Previously he was Professor of Internet Governance and Regulation at Oxford University. His research interests include battles for control of digital property and content, cryptography, electronic privacy, the roles of intermediaries within Internet architecture, and the useful and unobtrusive deployment of technology in education. He performed the first large-scale tests of Internet filtering in China and Saudi Arabia in 2002, and now as part of the OpenNet Initiative he has co-edited a study of Internet filtering by national governments, "Access Denied: The Practice and Policy of Global Internet Filtering," and its sequel, "Access Controlled: The Shaping of Power, Rights, and Rule in Cyberspace." His book, *The Future of the Internet -- And How to Stop It*, is available from Yale University Press and Penguin UK -- and under a Creative Commons license. Papers may be found at http://www.jz.org.
Contact Information for the Policy Studies Organization
PSO, a Related Society of the American Political Science Association, the International Political Science Association, and the International Studies Association

The PSO symbol is the 47th problem of the famous scholar Euclid. Called the Pythagorean Theorem as it was Pythagoras, an Aeonian Greek, who established an academy where the proposition was debated, and central to ancient scholarship, it represents applying knowledge to practical needs. An avocational mathematician and President of the United States, James Garfield, discovered an alternative proof. His son, Harry Garfield, longtime President of Williams College and President of the American Political Science Association, once owned the house in Washington now housing the APSA and the PSO.

www.ipsonet.org

President: Paul Rich, George Mason University and Hoover Institution

Vice Presidents: Victoria Basolo, University of California-Irvine; Guillermo De Los Reyes, University of Houston; Janet Frantz, University of Louisiana at Lafayette; David Merchant, Policy Studies Organization; Leo Ribuffo, George Washington University; J.P. Singh, Georgetown University.

Treasurer: Rex Kallembach, CPA, Kallembach & Associates

Publications Coordinator: Guillermo De Los Reyes, University of Houston

Executive Director of the PSO and Registrar for Phi Sigma Omega: Daniel Gutiérrez-Sandoval, Johns Hopkins University

Editor, Review of Policy Research: Chris Gore, Ryerson University

Editors, Policy Studies Journal: Peter deLeon and Chris Weible, University of Colorado, Denver

Editors, Politics & Policy: Emma R. Norman, Policy Studies Organization; and David Mena, Universidad IberoAmericana

Editor, Asian Politics & Policy: Aileen Baviera, University of the Philippines

Editor, Digest of Middle East Studies: Mohammed M. Aman, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Editor, Latin American Policy: Isidro Morales, Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey

Editor, Risk, Hazards & Crisis in Public Policy: Heather M. Bell, University of Hawaii

Editor, Poverty & Public Policy: Max Skidmore, University of Missouri

Editor, Policy and Internet: Helen Margetts, Oxford University

Editors, World Medical and Health Policy: Arnauld Nicogossian, Thomas Zimmerman, George Mason University and Otmar Kloiber, World Medical Association

Editor, Policy Studies Yearbook: Hank Jenkins-Smith, University of Oklahoma

Long Range Planning Committee
Co-chairs: Victoria Basolo, Guillermo De Los Reyes

Internet Planning Committee
Members: Francisco Alcántara, Janet Frantz, Daniel Gutiérrez-Sandoval
The International Council of PSO: Chair: Dr. John Dixon, University of Plymouth; Secretary: Dr. Mark Hyde, University of Plymouth; Dr. Mukul Asher, National University of Singapore; Dr. Jim Bjorkman, Leiden University; Dr. Ian Holliday, City University of Hong Kong; Dr. Hubert Heimelt, Darmstadt University of Technology; Dr. Stein Kahle, University of Bergen; Dr. Chris Landsberg, Centre for Policy Studies, Zambia; Dr. Fred Luzin, Ben Gurion University of the Negev; Dr. Godfrey Pirotta, University of Malta; Dr. M. Ramesh, The University of Sydney; Dr. Christine Rothmayer, University of Geneva; Dr. Diane Stone, Central European University, Budapest

Life Members: James Seroka, Auburn; Lilliard Richardson, Missouri; Paul Rich, George Mason University and Hoover Institution

PSO Fellow: Nikolaos Zahariadis, University of Alabama, Birmingham

MEETINGS
The Policy Studies Organization holds concurrent meetings with the Southern Political Science Association in New Orleans every January, with the Midwest Political Science Association every April in Chicago, and with the American Political Science Association at its annual meetings in August. To schedule papers and panels for these events, please contact Daniel Gutiérrez at dgutierrezs@ipsonet.org.

POLICY STUDIES ORGANIZATION ENDOWMENTS AND AWARDS
The Policy Studies Organization established and raises funds for three endowments which are held in permanent trust by the American, Midwest, and Southern Political Science Associations. The Seymour Martin Lipset Fund is for the Library and Centennial Center at APSA headquarters, the Walter Beach Endowment brings foreign scholars to the Southern meetings, and the Harrell Rodgers Endowment enables graduate students to attend Midwest meetings. Gifts can be sent at any time to the three associations earmarked for these funds, as permanent endowment to help people down through the years. They are fully tax exempt. If you have questions about giving through charitable annuities, remainder trusts or other devices, offering attractive tax benefits, contact the PSO President, Dr. Paul Rich at paulrich@gmail.com

Seymour Martin Lipset Endowment at APSA
The Policy Studies Organization established and sponsors the Seymour Martin Lipset Endowment of the American Political Science Association. The endowment helps to fund the Lipset Library, part of the APSA Centennial Center for visiting scholars. The study area offers handsome offices along with computers and meeting rooms, and the Lipset Library is a much appreciated gathering place. The Lipset Endowment Committee is chaired by Larry Diamond of the Hoover Institution and Paul Rich of the Policy Studies Organization. Gifts are payable to the APSA earmarked for the Lipset Endowment and are fully tax deductible. Inquiries can be addressed to Dr. Rich at rich@hoover.stanford.edu—or to the PSO office.

Harrell Rodgers Endowment at MPSA
The Policy Studies Organization has established the Harrell Rodgers Endowment with the Midwest Political Science Association to help students attend the annual Midwest conference. Fellows are invited to PSO functions at the conference and their names are permanently inscribed on the Rodgers Plaque at the PSO headquarters in Washington. Applications as well as contributions to the permanent Rodgers endowment can be made to the Midwest and are tax exempt.

The Walter E. Beach Endowment at SPSA
The Policy Studies Organization has established the Walter E. Beach Fellows Endowment with the Southern Political Science Association, to enable foreign scholars to attend the annual meetings of the Southern. Beach Fellows are permanently honored on a plaque in the PSO Washington headquarters. Donations are fully tax deductible and may be sent to the Southern, as well as applications for grants.

The Rex Kallembach – Wiley-Blackwell Award
This award is given to students who have an interest in the publication industry. It is named after Rex Kallembach, treasurer of the Policy Studies Organization.

The Harold D. Lasswell Award
This prize is awarded annually for the best dissertation in the field of public policy. It is co-sponsored by the Policy Studies Organization and the APSA Public Policy Organized Section. It carries a prize of $1,000.

The Aaron Wildavsky Award
This is for a book or article published in the last ten to twenty years that continues to influence the study of public policy.
Co-Editors
Peter deLeon, School of Public Affairs, University of Colorado Denver
Chris Weible, School of Public Affairs, University of Colorado Denver

Associate Editors
Mark Lubell, Department of Environmental Science and Policy, University of California Davis
Sean Nicholson-Crotty, Department of Political Science, University of Missouri
Mara Sidney, Department of Political Science, Rutgers University
Paul Teske, School of Public Affairs, University of Colorado Denver

Managing Editor
Jonathan Pierce, School of Public Affairs, University of Colorado Denver

Editorial Board
Frank R. Baumgartner, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Frances Stokes Berry, Florida State University
Thomas A. Birkland, North Carolina State University
Dorothy M. Daley, University of Kansas
Richard C. Felock, Florida State University
Brian J. Gerber, University of Colorado Denver
William T. Gormley Jr., Georgetown University
Elizabeth A. Graddy, University of Southern California
Donald P. Haider-Markel, University of Kansas
Tanya Heikkila, University of Colorado Denver
Robert Hoppe, University of Twente, Netherlands
Helen Ingram, Designated Chair, University of California, Irvine

Hank Jenkins-Smith, University of Oklahoma
Peter John, University of Manchester, United Kingdom
Bryan D. Jones, University of Texas at Austin
Tomas M. Koontz, Ohio State University
Mark Lubell, University of California, Davis
Laurence E. Lynn Jr., University of Texas at Austin
Peter J. May, University of Washington
Igor Mayer, Delft University of Technology, Netherlands
Daniel A. Mazmanian, University of Southern California
Lawrence M. Mead III, New York University
Michael Mintrom, University of Auckland, New Zealand
Éric Montpetit, Université de Montréal
M. Jae Moon, Yonsei University, South Korea
Christopher Gore  
Ryerson University  
**Editor, Review of Policy Research**  
Email: chris.gore@politics.ryerson.ca

Adam Thorn  
**Managing Editor, Review of Policy Research**  
Clark A. Miller  
**Book Review Editor for Science & Technology, Review of Policy Research**  
Email: clark.miller@asu.edu

Henrik Selin  
**Book Review Editor for Environmental Policy, Review of Policy Research**  
Email: selin@bu.edu

### Washington Area Advisory Board

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marjory Blumenthal</td>
<td>Georgetown University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Hart</td>
<td>George Mason University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renee Marlin-Bennett</td>
<td>Johns Hopkins University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Merrill</td>
<td>The National Academies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Sell</td>
<td>George Washington University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis Slakey</td>
<td>Georgetown University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert H. Teich</td>
<td>American Association for the Advancement of Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shalini Venturelli</td>
<td>American University</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Editorial Board

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Affiliation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graeme Auld</td>
<td>University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandra Braman</td>
<td>Georgia Institute of Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan (Danny) Breznitz</td>
<td>Derrick L. Cogburn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald Deibert</td>
<td>Syracuse University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Bernauer</td>
<td>University of Toronto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas A. Birkland</td>
<td>Marianne Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher J. Bosso</td>
<td>Goldsmiths, University of London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carleton University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northeastern University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Editor-in-Chief
Prof. Mohammed M. Aman, Ph.D.
University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
P.O. Box 413
Milwaukee, WI 53201
aman@uwm.edu

Associate Editor
Mary Jo Aman, MS
jpaman@wi.rr.com

International Advisory Board

Dina Abdelkader, Ph.D
University of Massachusetts, Lowell, USA
Deina_Abdelkader@uml.edu

Dina Abdel-Mageed
Freelance journalist, Ph.D
dina.abdel.mageed@gmail.com

Hayat Alyi, Ph.D
Naval College, U.S.A.
hayat33@hotmail.com

Mohammad Amjad, Ph.D
Arcadia University, U.S.A.
amjadm@arcadia.edu

Alon Ben-Meir, Ph.D
New York University, U.S.A.
alon@alonben-meir.com

Jane Bristol-Rhys, Ph.D
Zayed University, United Arab Emirates
gallagher@history.ucsb.edu
Issa Boullata, Ph.D.
McGill University, Canada.
Issa.boullata@mcgill.ca

Allen Calvin, Jr., Ph.D
Country Editor, Oman
Shenandoah University, U.S.A.
maisels@gvsu.edu

John Curry, Ph.D
University of Nevada-Las Vegas, U.S.A.
John.curry@univ.edu

Donna Devine, Ph.D
Smith College, U.S.A.
drdivine@email.smith.edu

El-Sayed El-Aswad, Ph.D
United Arab Emirates University, United Arab Emirates
elsayedelaswad@gmail.com

Nader Entessar, Ph.D
University of South Alabama, U.S.A.
nentessar@usouthal.edu

Seth Frantzman, Ph.D
Country Chair, Israel
sfrantzman@hotmail.com

Nancy Gallagher, Ph.D
University of California-Santa Barbara, U.S.A.
Gallagher@history.ucsb.edu

Mustafa Gokeek, Ph.D
Country co-Chair, Turkey
Niagara University, U.S.A.
gokcek@niagara.edu

Rebecca Gould, Ph.D
Country Chair, Iran
University of Iowa, U.S.A.
rebecca-gould@uiowa.edu

Hanan Hammad, Ph.D.
Texas Christian University, U.S.A.
h.hammad@tcu.edu
Editorial Team

Editor in Chief
Aileen S.P. Baviera (University of the Philippines, Philippines)

Managing Editor
Maria Dolores Alicias (University of the Philippines, Philippines)

Senior Editor (Articles)
Uttara Sahasrabuddhe (University of Mumbai, India)

Senior Editor (Praxis)
Eduardo T. Gonzalez (University of the Philippines, Philippines)

Senior Editor (Book Reviews)
Christopher Roberts (Australian National University, Australia)

Senior Editor (Electronic Media Reviews)
Xu Hui Simon Shen (Hongkong Institute of Education, China)

Associate Editors
Helen Delfeld (College of Charleston, USA)
George Kallander (Syracuse University, USA)
Tae-Hyung Kim (Soongsil University, South Korea)
Masahiro Matsuura (University of Tokyo, Japan)
Mahjoob Zweiri (Qatar University, Qatar)

Assistant Editors
Robert Ken Arakaki (Hawaii Tokai International College)
Sebastian Maslow (Tohoku University, Japan)
Maysam Behravesh (E-International Relations: www.e-IR.info)
Kalvin Fung (Chinese University of Hong Kong)

Advisory Board
Richard Bitzinger (S. Rajaratnam School of International Studies, Singapore)
Joseph Camilleri (La Trobe University, Australia)
C. Steven McGann (National Defense University, USA)
Francisco Nemenzo (University of the Philippines, Philippines)
William Ratliff (Stanford University, USA)
Akihiko Tanaka (University of Tokyo, Japan)
William Tow (Australian National University, Australia)
Immanuel Wallerstein (Yale University, USA)
Zhang Yunling (Chinese Academy of Social Sciences, China)
Editorial Board

Southeast Asia
Dewi Fortuna Anwar (Indonesian Institute of Sciences, Indonesia)
Leszek Buszynski (Australian National University, Australia)
Mely Caballero-Anthony (Nanyang Technological University, Singapore)
David Capie (Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand)
Chealy Chet (Cambodian Mekong University, Cambodia)
Paul Hutchcroft (Australian National University, Australia)
Amarjit Kaur (University of New England, Australia)
Damien Kingsbury (Deakin University, Australia)
Anthony Milner (Australian National University, Australia)
James Ockey (University of Canterbury, New Zealand)
Sorpong Peou (University of Winnipeg, Canada)
Thitinan Pongsudhirak (Chulalongkorn University, Thailand)
Temario Rivera (International Christian University, Japan)
Teresa S. Encarnacion Tadem (University of the Philippines, Philippines)
Tang Siew Mun (Institute for Strategic and International Studies, Malaysia)
Riwanto Tirtosudarmo (Indonesian Institute of Sciences, Indonesia)
Alexander Vuving (Asia Pacific Center for Security Studies, USA)
Lynn T. White (Princeton University, USA)

Northeast Asia
Daniel P. Aldrich (Purdue University, USA)
Chen Zhimin (Fudan University, China)
Flemming Christiansen (University of Duisburg-Essen, Germany)
Daniel Guttman (The Johns Hopkins University, USA)
Hao Yufan (University of Macau, Macau SAR, China)
Geir Helgesen (The Nordic Institute of Asian Studies, Denmark)
Hsin-Huang Michael Hsiao (Academia Sinica, Taiwan)
Kweibo Huang (National Chengchi University, Taiwan)
Wenran Jiang (University of Alberta, Canada)
Masaru Kohno (Waseda University, Japan)
Chyungly Lee (National Chengchi University, Taiwan)
Li Narangoa (Australian National University, Australia)
Li Yihu (Peking University, China)
Alexander Lukin (Moscow State Institute of International Relations, Russia)
Terence Roehrig (Naval War College, USA)
Caroline Rose (University of Leeds, United Kingdom)
James Tang (Singapore Management University, Singapore)
Nicholas Thomas (City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong SAR, China)
Bin Yu (Xavier University, USA)
Zha Daojiong (Peking University, China)
Zhang Yongjin (University of Bristol, United Kingdom)

South/West/Central Asia
Rouben Azizian (Asia Pacific Center for Security Studies, USA)
Partha Chatterjee (Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta, India)
Wai Fung Lam (University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong SAR, China)
Saideh Lotfian (University of Tehran, Iran)
Amita Singh (Jawaharlal Nehru University, India)
Swaran Singh (Jawaharlal Nehru University, India)
Editor-in-Chief
Isidro Morales Moreno, Professor, Instituto Tecnológico de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (ITESM), Campus Santa Fe

Regional Editor
Thiago de Aragao, Arko Advice, Brazil

Associate Editor
Melanie Slone, Bilingual Editor and Professor, Instituto Tecnológico de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (ITESM), Campus Santa Fe

Book Review Editor
Marcela López-Vallejo Olvera, Professor, Universidad Popular Autónoma del Estado de Puebla (UPAEP), Puebla, México

Mexico-based Board
Lillian Briseño, Instituto Tecnológico de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (ITESM), Campus Santa Fe
Mauricio de María y Campos, Universidad Iberoamericana, Mexico
Enrique Cárdenas, Centro de Estudios Espinosa Yglesias
Jorge Chabat, Centro de Investigación y Docencia Económica (CIDE), México
Susana Chacón, Instituto Tecnológico de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (ITESM), Campus Santa Fe
José Antonio Crespo, Centro de Investigación y Docencia Económica (CIDE), México
María de Lourdes Dieck Assad, Director General, Instituto Tecnológico de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (ITESM), Campus Santa Fe
Mónica Gambrill Ruppert, Centro de Investigación sobre América del Norte (CISAN), Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM)
Bernardo González Aráchiga, Director, Graduate School on Public Administration (EGAP), Instituto Tecnológico de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (ITESM), Campus Monterrey
Fernando González Saiffem, Assistant General Director for United Nations and Coordinator of Mexico Team on the Security Council
Rosario Green, Senator, Congress of Mexico
Víctor Kerber, Center for Asia Pacific Studies, Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores (ITESM), Campus Santa Fe
Adolfo Laborde, Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (ITESM), Campus Santa Fe
Marianne Marchand, Universidad de las Américas, Puebla, Mexico
Valeria Marina Valle, Instituto Tecnológico de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (ITESM), Campus Ciudad de México
Juan Carlos Moreno Bid, Comisión Económica para América Latina y el Caribe
Jean François Prud’homme, El Colegio de México
Jorge Schiavon, Centro de Investigación y Docencia Económica (CIDE), Mexico
Isabel Studer, Instituto Tecnológico de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey (ITESM), Campus Ciudad de México
Carlos Urzúa, Director, EGAP, ITESM, CCM
José Luis Valdés, Centro de Investigación sobre América del Norte (CISAN), Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México (UNAM)
Gustavo Vega, Director del Centro de Estudios Internacionales, El Colegio de México

Brazil-based Board
Roberto Abdunur, Brazilian Ambassador, Brazilian Minister of Foreign Affairs, retired
Murillo de Aragão, Advisor to the Council of Social and Economic Development, Brazil
Mario Bolognai, Former President, TAM Airlines
João Bosco Vaz, President, Association of Afro-Brazilian Businessmen; Counselor, Social and Economic Development Council, Brazil
Cristovam Buarque, Senator, Brazil
Luiz Fernando Figueiredo, Brazilian Central Bank, retired
David Fleischer, Professor, Institute of Political Science, University of Brasilia
Bolívar Lamounier, Consultant to the Madrid Group
Cristiano Noronha, University of Brasilia
Adriano Pires, University of Rio de Janeiro
Hermílio Santos, Catholic University of Rio Grande do Sul
Benício Schmidt, University of Brasília
Marcelo Suano, President, CEIRI

International Board
Manuel Araya Incera, Universidad de Costa Rica
José Briecño Ruiz, Universidad de los Andes, Venezuela
Mark Carolla, American Military University, Pierce Pugliese and Carolla Air Analytics, LLC
Jean Daudelin, Carlton University, Canada
Claude Denis, University of Ottawa, Canada
Robert Devlin, División de Comercio, CEPAL
Roberto Durán, Professor, Political Science Institute, Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile
José Etcheverry, York University, Canada
Philippe Faucher, University of Montreal, Canada
Hans Krause Hansen, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark
Jean-Michel LaCroix, Sorbonne University, Paris
Finn Laursen, Dalhousie University, Canada
Erik Lee, North American Center for Transborder Studies
Gordon Mace, University of Montreal, Canada
David R. Mares, Professor, Political Science, The School of International Relations/Pacific Studies, University of California, San Diego
Laura McDonald, Carleton University, Canada
David Recondo, El Colegio de México
Andrew Selee, Mexico Institute, Woodrow Wilson Center, USA
Carlos Soltero, School of Security and Global Studies, American Public University System
Timothy Shaw, University of West Indies, Trinidad and Tobago
Finn Stepputat, Danish Institute for International Studies, Denmark
Carol Wise, University of Southern California, USA
Editors

Helen Margetts, Editor-in-Chief
Oxford Internet Institute, University of Oxford

Sandra González Bailón, Editor
Oxford Internet Institute, University of Oxford

David Sutcliffe, Managing Editor
Oxford Internet Institute, University of Oxford

Editorial Board Members

Christine Borgman
University of California, Los Angeles

Andreas Busch
University of Göttingen

Manuel Castells
Open University of Catalonia

Paul DiMaggio
Princeton University

Patrick Dunleavy
London School of Economics

Nicholas Economides
New York University

Hernan Galperin
Universidad de San Andrés

Andrew Graham
University of Oxford

Robert Hahn
American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research

Eszter Hargittai
Northwestern University

Paul Henman
University of Queensland

Matthew Hindman
Arizona State University

Miriam Lips
Victoria University of Wellington

Sonia Livingstone
London School of Economics

Viktor Mayer-Schönberger
Lee Kuan Yew School of Public Policy

Lee W. McKnight
Syracuse University

Milton Mueller
Syracuse University

Hirokazu Okumura
University of Tokyo

Howard Rheingold
University of California, Berkeley

Angela Sasse
University College London

AnnaLee Saxenian
University of California, Berkeley

Stuart Shulman
University of Massachusetts, Amherst

J.P. Singh
Georgetown University

Bernardo Sorj
Federal University of Rio de Janeiro

Joseph Straubhaar
University of Texas at Austin

Hal Varian
University of California, Berkeley

Thierry Vedel
Institut d’études politiques de Paris (Sciences Po - IEP)

Philip Weiser
University of Colorado

Jonathan Zittrain
Harvard University
Donald Moynihan
Associate Professor of Public Affairs at the
La Follette School
University of Wisconsin

Robert O’Connor
Program Director for Decision, Risk and
Management Sciences (DRMS)
National Science Foundation

Carol Silva
Professor of Political Science and Associate
Director, Center for Applied Social Research
(CASR)
University of Oklahoma

Deborah Thomas
Associate Professor, Department of
Geography and Environmental Science
University of Colorado, Denver
Editors

**Arnauld Nicogossian,**
Senior Editor
George Mason University

**Otmar Kloiber,**
Editor
Secretary General, World Medical Association

**Thomas Zimmerman,**
Editor
International Society of Microbial Resistance

**Anatoly Grigoriev,**
Honorary Editor
Russian Academy of Sciences

**Bonnie Stabile,**
Deputy Editor
George Mason University

**Naoru Koizumi,**
Senior Associate Editor
George Mason University

**Jessica Heineman-Pieper,**
Associate Editor
George Mason University

**Jeremy Mayer,**
Senior Book Review Editor
George Mason University

**Charles R. Doarn,**
Medical and Health Technology Editor
University of Cincinnati

Advisory Board

**Edward J. Septimus,**
Chair of the Advisory Board
Texas A&M and IDSA

**David Armor**
George Mason University

**Sanghmitra Acharya**
Jawaharlal Nehru University

**Mark Addleson**
George Mason University

**Haroutune Armenian**
American University of Armenia

**Jeff Blackmer**
Canadian Medical Association

**Amy T. Campbell**
SUNY Upstate Medical University

**Thierry J. Chaussalet**
University of Westminster

**Yank D. Coble**
University of North Florida

**Heidi P. Cordi**
The University Hospital of Columbia and Cornell

**A. Lee Fritschler**
George Mason University

**Dan Hanfling**
INOVA Health System and George Mason University

**Eugene A. Ilyine**
Russian Academy of Sciences

**William Jacobs**
International Society of Microbial Resistance

**Joseph F. John**
Ralph H Johnson VA Medical Center
Gregory Koblentz  
George Mason University

Miriam Laugesen  
Columbia University

Larissa May  
George Washington University

Edward Alan Miller  
University of Massachusetts

Kenji Shibuya  
University of Tokyo

Richard Stein  
Princeton University

Kathy Stolley  
Virginia Wesleyan College

Kimberley Weathers  
American Military University and UMUC

Kazuyoshi Yajima  
Sano Civil Hospital

Lu Zuxun  
Huazhong University of Science
Challenges Facing Chinese Political Development

Series Editor: Professor Sujian Guo (sguo@sfsu.edu)
San Francisco State University, USA

In an attempt to reflect the rapidly changing political environment of the People's Republic of China, Professor Sujian Guo has assembled a book series to present specialized areas of research in current Chinese political studies. Incorporating theoretical, empirical, and policy research on contemporary Chinese politics both domestically and internationally, this series contemplates the Chinese past, present, and future by utilizing interdisciplinary perspectives to approach issues related to Chinese politics, economy, culture, social development, reform, the military, legal system, and foreign relations.

Books in the series

**Harmonious World and China's New Foreign Policy**
Sujian Guo and Jean-Marc F. Blanchard
0-7391-2603-2

**China in Search of a Harmonious Society**
Sujian Guo and Baogang Guo
0-7391-2623-7; 0-7391-2624-5

**Challenges Facing Chinese Political Development**
Sujian Guo and Baogang Guo
0-7391-2094-8; 0-7391-2095-6

**New Dimensions of Chinese Foreign Policy**
Sujian Guo and Shiping Hua
0-7391-1876-5; 0-7391-1877-3
This series will provide a forum for understanding the current American occupation of Iraq through the lens of the British occupation of Iraq following the break up of the Ottoman Empire. That overused saying about how those who are ignorant of the past are doomed to repeat it, is redeemed by events in the modern Middle East. Going back in time is mandatory in understanding the region's current problems. Part of the present problem is a failure to understand what happened before American incursions. Lawrence of Arabia was not the only romantic whose prejudices and passions produced boundaries and dilemmas that today defy policy makers, as the remarkable books in this series demonstrate. Selected, edited and introduced by Professor Paul Rich, they illustrate how the results of a now forgotten era is still felt -- knots tied on the tapestry by the collision of the British and Ottoman Empires, the aspirations of the Viceroy's of India, the confusions at the Versailles peace conference, and even the ritualisms of Masonic lodges and English public schools. Seldom has the long arm of a very peculiar history reached out so far. The lasting effects are little understood in the complex confrontations today in Iraq, Iran, and the Gulf.

Books in the series

*Creating the Arabian Gulf: The British Raj and the Invasions of the Gulf*
By Paul J. Rich
0-7391-2705-5 | 978-0-7391-2705-6

*Iraq and Eleanor Egan's The War in the Cradle of the World*
Edited and Introduced by Paul J. Rich
0-7391-2709-8 | 978-0-7391-2709-4

*Iraq and Gertrude Bell's The Arab of Mesopotamia*
Edited and Introduced by Paul J. Rich
0-7391-2562-1 | 978-0-7391-2562-5

*Iraq and Rupert Hay's Two Years in Kurdistan*
Edited and Introduced by Paul J. Rich
0-7391-2564-8 | 978-0-7391-2564-9
Government in the new millennium demands creative new approaches to managing change. Faced with the impact of globalization, technological revolution, and political reform, what can be done to encourage economic growth, develop more effective public administration at home, and forge strong and lasting relationships abroad? Lexington Books and the Policy Studies Organization's Studies in Public Policy series bring together the best in new and original scholarship, spanning the range of global policy questions. Its multidisciplinary texts combine penetrating analysis of policy formulation at the macro level with innovative and practical solutions for policy implementation. It provides the political and social scientist with the latest academic research and the policymaker with effective tools to tackle the most pressing issues faced by government today.

Books in the series

Analyzing National and International Policy: Theory, Method, and Case Studies
By Laure Paquette
0-7391-0404-7 | 978-0-7391-0404-0

Beyond Realism: Human Security in India and Pakistan in the Twenty-First Century
By Rekha Datta
0-7391-2154-5 | 978-0-7391-2154-2

Developmental Policy and the State: The European Union, East Asia, and the Caribbean
By Nikolaos Karagiannis
0-7391-0396-2 | 978-0-7391-0396-8
Equity in the Workplace: Gendering Workplace Policy Analysis
Edited by Heidi Gottfried and Laura Reese
0-7391-2907-4 | 978-0-7391-2907-4

Foreign Policy Toward Cuba: Isolation or Engagement?
Edited by Michele Zebich-Knos and Heather Nicol
0-7391-1241-4 | 978-0-7391-1241-0

Innovation and Entrepreneurship in State and Local Government
Edited by Michael Harris and Rhonda Kinney
0-7391-0926-X | 978-0-7391-0926-7

Local Government Reforms in Countries in Transition: A Global Perspective
Edited by Fred Lazin, Matt Evans, Vincent Hoffmann-Martinot, and Hellmut Wollmann
0-7391-1572-3 | 978-0-7391-1572-5

Policymaking and Democracy: A Multinational Anthology
Edited by Stuart Nagel
0-7391-0459-4 | 978-0-7391-0459-0

Policymaking and Peace: A Multinational Anthology
Edited by Stuart Nagel
0-7391-0461-6 | 978-0-7391-0461-3

Policymaking and Prosperity: A Multinational Anthology
Edited by Stuart Nagel
0-7391-0460-8 | 978-0-7391-0460-6

Politics, Institutions, and Fiscal Policy: Deficits and Surpluses in Federated States
Edited by Louis M. Imbeau and François Pétry
0-7391-0751-8 | 978-0-7391-0751-5

Public Policies for Distressed Communities Revisited
Edited by F. Stevens Redburn and Terry F. Buss
0-7391-0284-2 | 978-0-7391-0284-8
ROOSEVELT INSTITUTION

The PSO endorses and is represented on the advisory board of The Roosevelt Institution, a student movement for policy research and analysis. Please visit their website: www.rooseveltinstitute.org

Roosevelt Institution Chapters are currently at:

- American University
- Amherst College
- Bates College
- Brown University
- Claremont Colleges
- Columbia University
- Cornell University
- Duke University
- Georgetown University
- The George Washington University
- Harvard University
- Iowa State University
- Kalamazoo College
- Kent State University
- Kenyon College
- Lesley University
- Marist College
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology
- Middlebury College
- Northwestern University
- New York University
- Oberlin College
- Ohio State University
- Otis College of Art and Design
- Princeton University
- Rutgers University
- Stanford University
- Texas A&M University
- Tulane University
- University of California, Berkeley
- University of California, Davis
- University of California, Santa Barbara
- University of Chicago
- University of Georgia
- University of Hartford
- The University of Iowa
- University of Maryland
- University of Michigan
- University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
- University of Nevada at Las Vegas
- University of Oregon
- University of Pennsylvania
- University of South Carolina
- University of Tennessee-Chattanooga
- University of Texas at Austin
- The University of Texas at San Antonio
- University of Virginia
- University of Wisconsin—Madison
- Washington University in St. Louis
- Wheaton College, MA
- Whitman College
- Yale College


Franklin Roosevelt wrote in 1932, “The country needs and, unless I mistake its temper, the country demands bold, persistent experimentation. It is common sense to take a method and try it. If it fails, admit it frankly and try another.” The Policy Studies Organization is very proud to play at least a small part in the growth of the Roosevelt Institution, a student led think tank with chapters now on many campuses and an extraordinary roster of senior faculty, government, and business advisers. Taking both the Hyde Park and Oyster Bay Roosevelts as historical mentors, the Roosevelt Institution is doing first class scholarly work. In the three Policy Studies Organization journals, we occasionally present the ideas they have put forward for discussion. They are sometimes ingenious, sometimes startling, and always interesting. These troubled days we need that kind of thinking. Theodore Roosevelt remarked, “Whenever you are asked if you can do a job, tell ‘em, ‘Certainly I can!’ Then get busy and find out how to do it.”
Sometimes, to paraphrase Winston Churchill, people make buildings and then buildings make people. The Policy Studies Organization international headquarters is just off Dupont Circle in Washington, D.C. at 1527 New Hampshire Avenue. It is no ordinary address.

The building itself was designed by Thomas Franklin Schneider and constructed in 1889. Schneider was much in favor as a society architect and his is the most famous apartment building of the time, The Cairo, which still stands at 1615 Q Street. Nicknamed the Young Napoleon for his sense of style, Schneider was influenced by architects Louis Sullivan and Henry Hobson Richardson, and 1527 New Hampshire has hints of their work.

In the 1890s the neighborhood included congressmen and cabinet members, as well as socialites. The first occupant of 1527 was Colonel Benjamin Blanchard, who moved in with no less than five servants, including a coachman. Blanchard almost immediately, in 1892, built an addition on the back, again by Schneider.

When Blanchard died in 1900, the house was sold to Admiral George Remey. Remey commanded a gunboat in the Civil War, spent part of the war in a prison camp in South Carolina, and during the Spanish-American War commanded the naval base at Key West, Florida. He then led a flotilla in the Pacific, and saw duty in China during the Boxer Rebellion. The 1910 census shows that Remey and his wife lived in the house with his son Charles, who was a young architect, and four other children. Charles subsequently became world leader in the Bahai faith; he wrote extensively on religious matters while living with his parents.

In 1926 the house passed to the family of labor leader Samuel Gompers, and Gompers sold the property to the American War Mothers, known popularly as the Gold Star Mothers because of their display in their homes of a flag with a blue star for a son on active service and a gold star for a son killed in action. In 1941 the house again had new
owners Rubie Youngblood and her daughter, who maintained a boarding house for congressmen and other professionals.

The Youngbloods also bought 1529 New Hampshire, the adjoining property, and integrated the two buildings into one property. The first occupant of 1529 New Hampshire had been the Reverend Richard Lewis Howell, a socially prominent Episcopalian clergyman and rector of St. Margaret’s Church at the corner of Connecticut Avenue and Bancroft Place. Howell caused a stir in 1905 when he married the sister of the French Princess de Bearn in Palm Beach.

The next longterm occupant was Dr. Harry Garfield, who had been summoned to Washington by his friend President Woodrow Wilson to be part of the Wilson kitchen cabinet and serve as federal fuel administrator. The side of the present house where the Phi Beta Delta and Policy Studies Organization offices are was part of Garfield’s home. He was the son of James A. Garfield, the twentieth President of the United States, and appears in many illustrations of his father’s assassination at Union Station in July 1881. He was accompanying his father that day and comforted him after the attack. He was President of Williams College from 1908 to 1934 and the Policy Studies offices display material related to him on loan from the Trustees of Williams College and frequently host Williams College alumni committee meetings.